

## Contents

<b>1</b>	<b>Classification of Problem Types</b>	<b>2</b>
<b>2</b>	<b>Bass</b>	<b>4</b>
<b>3</b>	<b>Other Schools</b>	<b>6</b>
<b>4</b>	<b>Solomyak Practice Problems</b>	<b>10</b>
<b>5</b>	<b>1992</b>	<b>18</b>
<b>6</b>	<b>1994</b>	<b>19</b>
<b>7</b>	<b>1995</b>	<b>22</b>
<b>8</b>	<b>1996</b>	<b>23</b>
<b>9</b>	<b>1999</b>	<b>23</b>
<b>10</b>	<b>2000</b>	<b>24</b>
<b>11</b>	<b>2001</b>	<b>28</b>
<b>12</b>	<b>2002</b>	<b>33</b>
<b>13</b>	<b>2003</b>	<b>37</b>
<b>14</b>	<b>2004</b>	<b>40</b>
<b>15</b>	<b>2005</b>	<b>46</b>
<b>16</b>	<b>2006</b>	<b>52</b>
<b>17</b>	<b>2007</b>	<b>61</b>
<b>18</b>	<b>2008</b>	<b>68</b>
<b>19</b>	<b>2009</b>	<b>73</b>
<b>20</b>	<b>2010</b>	<b>81</b>
<b>21</b>	<b>2011</b>	<b>88</b>
<b>22</b>	<b>2012</b>	<b>93</b>
<b>23</b>	<b>Misc</b>	<b>97</b>
<b>24</b>	<b>Outline</b>	<b>102</b>

# 1 Classification of Problem Types

## 1.1 Topology

- (2003 #2) A topological space is separable if it contains a countable dense subset.
- 

## 1.2 Lebesgue Measure

### 1.2.1 Cantor-Set

- (2002 #1) A fat Cantor set,  $C_\alpha$ , with  $m(C_\alpha) = 1 - \alpha$  is constructed by deleting intervals of length  $\alpha 3^{-k}$  with  $\alpha \in (0, 1)$ .
- (2005 \$1) Cantor-Lebesgue Function.

## 1.3 Actually Computing Integrals

### 1.3.1 Useful Theorems

**Theorem 1** (Tonelli-Fubini). *Let  $(X, \mathcal{M}, \mu), (Y, \mathbb{N}, \nu)$  be  $\sigma$ -finite and  $f(x, y)$  is  $\mathcal{M} \otimes \mathbb{N}$  measurable.*

- (a)  *$f \in L^+(X \times Y)$  then  $x \mapsto \int f_x(y) d\nu(y)$  is  $\mu$ -measurable. and  $y \mapsto \int f^y(x) d\mu(x)$  is  $\nu$ -measurable. Also, we have*

$$\int f(x, y) d(\mu \times \nu)(x, y) = \int \int f_x(y) d\nu(y) d\mu(x) = \int \int f^y(x) d\mu(x) d\nu(y)$$

- (b)  *$f \in L^1(X \times Y)$  then  $f_x \in L^1(Y)$  and  $x \mapsto \int f_x(y) d\nu(y)$  is in  $L^1$ .*

**Theorem 2** (Lebesgue Differentiation Theorem). *If we have  $f \in L^1(\mathbb{R}^d)$  then for all  $B \ni x$  we have for almost every  $x \in \mathbb{R}^d$*

$$\lim_{m(B) \rightarrow 0} \frac{1}{m(B)} \int_B f(y) dy = f(x)$$

**Theorem 3** (Differentiating Under the Integral). *Let  $f : \mathbb{R} \rightarrow \mathbb{R} \rightarrow \mathbb{R} : (t, x) \mapsto f(t, x)$  be a measurable functions satisfying*

- (i)  *$f(t_0, x)$  is measurable and integrable for each  $t_0 \in \mathbb{R}$ .*  
(ii)  *$f_t(t, x) := \frac{\partial}{\partial t} f(t, x)$  is continuous in  $t$ .*  
(iii) *There exists an integrable function  $\Phi(x)$  such that  $f_t(t, x) \leq \Phi(x)$  for all  $x$  and  $t$ .*

*Then  $F(t) = \int f(t, x) dx$  is differentiable with  $F'(t) = \int f_t(t, x) dx$ .*

*Proof.* Let  $h_n \rightarrow 0$  and fix  $t_0 \in \mathbb{R}$ . We have

$$\frac{F(t_0 + h_n) - F(t_0)}{h_n} = \int \frac{f(t_0 + h_n, x) - f(t_0, x)}{h_n} dx.$$

Since  $f_t$  exists we apply the mean value theorem and conclude for each  $n$  there exists  $|r_n| < h_n$  such that

$$g_n(t_0, x) := f_t(t_0 + r_n, x) = \frac{F(t_0 + h_n) - F(t_0)}{h_n}.$$

Notice that by (ii) we have  $g_n(t_0, x) \rightarrow f_t(t_0, x)$  and that  $|g_n(t_0, x)| < \Phi(x)$  and therefore is dominated. Using (i) and dominated convergence we obtain

$$F'(t_0) = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{F(t_0 + h_n) - F(t_0)}{h_n} = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \int g(t_0, x) dx = \int f_t(t_0, x) dx.$$

□

**Theorem 4** (Minkowski's Integral Inequality). *Let  $(X, \mathcal{M}, \mu)$  and  $(Y, \mathbb{N}, \nu)$  be  $\sigma$ -finite measure spaces with  $f$  measurable with respect to the product  $\sigma$ -algebra.*

(a) *Suppose  $f \geq 0$ ,  $f \in L^+(X \times Y)$  and  $1 \leq p < \infty$ . We have*

$$\left[ \int \left( \int f(x, y) d\nu(y) \right)^p d\mu(x) \right]^{1/p} \leq \int \left[ \int f(x, y^p) d\mu(x) \right]^{1/p} d\nu(y)$$

(Note these functions are measurable by Tonelli).

(b) *Suppose  $1 \leq p \leq \infty$ . We know that  $x \mapsto f(x, y)$  is in  $L^p(\mu)$  and  $y \mapsto \|f(\cdot, y)\|_p$  is in  $L^1(\nu)$ . Then  $f(x, \cdot) \in L^1(\nu)$  for almost every  $x$ . So  $x \mapsto \int f(x, y) d\nu(y)$  is in  $L^p(\mu)$  and*

$$\left\| \int f(\cdot, y) d\nu(y) \right\|_p \leq \int \|f(\cdot, y)\|_p d\nu(y)$$

**Theorem 5** (Borel implies Radon on LCH with  $\sigma$ -compact). *Let  $X$  be LCH with every open set in  $X$  is  $\sigma$ -compact. Then every Borel measure that is finite on compact sets is Radon.*

### 1.3.2 Tricks/Techinques

- (2002 #3) Differentiate under the integral.
- (2004 #2)  $\sum_{m,n \in \mathbb{Z}} \frac{1}{m^2 + n^2 + c} > \infty$  by changing to polar coordinates.
- (2005 #6) Split up integral over  $\mathbb{D}$  and  $\mathbb{D}^c$ .

## 1.4 Banach Spaces

### 1.5 Convergence Problems

#### 1.5.1 Useful Theorems

**Theorem 6** (Arzelá-Ascoli Theorem). *(Compact Version) Let  $X$  be compact Hausdorff. Suppose that  $\mathcal{F} \subseteq C(X)$  with uniform topology. If  $\mathcal{F}$  is pointwise bounded ( $\forall x \in X, f \in \mathcal{F}$  it holds that  $|f(x)| < M$ ) and  $\mathcal{F}$  is equicontinuous then  $\mathcal{F}$  is totally bounded.*

*Proof.* Fix  $\epsilon > 0$ . For all  $x \in X$  there exists  $U_x \ni x$  such that  $|f(y) - f(x)| < \epsilon/4$ . For all  $y \in U_x$  and for all  $f \in \mathcal{F}$  we know that  $\{U_x\}_{x \in X}$  covers  $X$ . By compactness there exists  $x_1, \dots, x_n : X = \bigcup_{j=1}^n U_{x_j}$ . Because

$$Q = \bigcup_{j=1}^n \{f(x_j) : f \in \mathcal{F}\} \quad \text{is bounded in } \mathbb{C}$$

So there exists an  $\epsilon/4$ -net in  $\mathbb{C}$  for  $Q$ . i.e. there exist  $\{z_1, \dots, z_m\} \subseteq \mathbb{C}$  such that

$$\bigcup_1^m B(z_i, \epsilon/4) \supset \bigcup_1^n \{f(x_j) : f \in \mathcal{F}\}$$

Define the sets

$$A = \{x_1, \dots, x_n\}, \quad B = \{z_1, \dots, z_m\}$$

For all  $\varphi : A \rightarrow B$  we define the set

$$\mathcal{F}_\varphi := \{f \in \mathcal{F} : |f(x_j) - \varphi(x_j)| < \epsilon/4\}$$

We conclude that from our construction we have

$$\bigcup_{\varphi \in B^A} \mathcal{F}_\varphi = \mathcal{F}.$$

It remains to show that  $\text{diam}(\mathcal{F}_\varphi) < \epsilon$ . Let  $f, g \in \mathcal{F}_\varphi$ , we wish to prove that  $\|f - g\|_n < \epsilon$ . We can make the following bounds

$$\begin{aligned} |f(x) - g(x)| &\leq |f(x) - f(x_j)| + |f(x_j) - g(x_j)| + |g(x_j) - g(x)| \\ &< \epsilon/2 + |f(x_j) - g(x_j)| \\ &\leq \epsilon/2 + |f(x) - \varphi(x_j)| + |\varphi(x_j) - g(x_j)| \\ &< \epsilon/2 + \epsilon/2 \end{aligned}$$

□

**Theorem 7** (General Arzelá-Ascóli). *Let  $X$  be a compact Hausdorff space and  $Y$  a metric space. A subset  $F \subseteq C(X, Y)$  is compact in the compact-open topology if and only if it is equicontinuous, pointwise relatively compact and closed.*

### 1.5.2 Tricks/Techniques

- Hölder Tricks:

(i)  $\frac{p}{q} = p1 -$

(ii)

- (2002 #2)  $f_n \rightharpoonup f \implies \sup_n \|f_n\| < \infty$ .
- (2002 #7)  $|f| \leq \|f\|_\infty$  a.e.
- (2003 #4) Every  $f \in L^p$  defines a bounded linear operator,  $T$ , on  $L^q$  by  $Tg = \int fg$  for  $g \in L^q$ . Moreover,  $\|T\| = \|f\|_p$ .

## 2 Bass

**(7.16)** Let  $(X, \mathcal{M}, \mu)$  be a finite measure space. We say that  $\{f_n\}$  is uniformly integrable if given  $\epsilon > 0$  there exists  $M$  such that for  $A_{n,M} = \{|f_n| > M\}$  it holds that  $\int_{A_{n,M}} |f_n| < \epsilon$  for all  $n$ . We say that  $\{f_n\}$  is uniformly absolutely continuous if for all  $\epsilon > 0$  there exists a  $\delta$  such that for all  $A \in \mathcal{M}$  with  $\mu(A) < \delta$  it holds for all  $n$  that  $\int_A |f_n| < \epsilon$ .

Prove that  $\{f_n\}$  is uniformly integrable if and only if  $\sup \|f_n\|_1 < \infty$  and  $\{f_n\}$  is uniformly absolutely continuous.

*Proof.* ( $\Rightarrow$ ) Suppose  $\{f_n\}$  is uniformly integrable. Fix  $\epsilon > 0$  and take  $M$  as in the definition. For any  $n$  we can make a bound

$$\begin{aligned} \int |f_n| &= \int_{A_{n,M}} |f_n| + \int_{A_{n,M}^c} |f_n| \\ &\leq \epsilon + M\mu(X). \end{aligned}$$

Therefore  $\sup \|f_n\|_1 < \infty$ . Fix a set  $B \in \mathcal{M}$  with  $\mu(B) < \epsilon/M$ . We have

$$\begin{aligned} \int_B |f_n| &= \int_{B \cap A_{n,M}} |f_n| + \int_{B \cap A_{n,M}^c} |f_n| \\ &\leq \epsilon + M\mu(B) \\ &\leq 2\epsilon. \end{aligned}$$

( $\Leftarrow$ ) Fix  $\epsilon > 0$  and let  $\delta$  be as guaranteed by hypothesis. If the  $f_n$  are bounded the result follows immediately. So, WLOG suppose that all of the  $f_n$  are unbounded. For each  $f_n$  let  $M_n$  be such that  $\int_{A_{n,M_n}} |f_n| < \epsilon$  and  $\delta/2 < \mu(A_{n,M_n}) < \delta$ . We can bound  $\mu(A_{n,M_n})$  from below since the  $f_n$  are unbounded and we can bound from above since the  $f_n$  are integrable. We claim that  $\limsup M_n < \infty$ . If not then we would have a subsequence  $M_{n_k} \rightarrow \infty$  and so

$$\int |f_{n_k}| \geq \int_{A_{n_k, M_{n_k}}} |f_{n_k}| \geq M_{n_k} \mu(A_{n_k, M_{n_k}}) \geq (\delta/2) M_{n_k} \rightarrow \infty.$$

Which contradicts that  $\sup \|f_n\|_1 < \infty$ . □

**(7.17)** Suppose that  $\{f_n\}$  is uniformly integrable,  $f_n \rightarrow f$  a.e. and  $\mu$  is a finite measure. Prove  $f_n \rightarrow f$  in  $L^1$ .

*Proof.* Fatou's lemma implies that  $\int |f| \leq \sup \int |f_n|$  and therefore the family  $\{f\} \cup \{f_n\}$  is uniformly integrable. Let  $g_n = f - f_n$ . We claim that  $\{g_n\}$  is uniformly integrable. This follows from 7.15 since the triangle inequality immediately implies that  $\sup \|g_n\|_1 < \infty$  and  $\{g_n\}$  is uniformly absolutely continuous. So, fix  $\epsilon > 0$  and let  $M$  be the guaranteed uniform bound on the  $g_n$ . We then have

$$\begin{aligned} \int |f - f_n| &= \int |g_n| \\ &= \int_{A_{n,M}} |g_n| + \int_{A_{n,M}^c} |g_n| \\ &\leq \epsilon + \int \mathbb{1}_{A_{n,M}^c} |f - f_n|. \end{aligned}$$

Since  $\mathbb{1}_{A_{n,M}^c} |f - f_n| \leq M\mu(X)$  and converges point wise to 0, we can apply DCT and conclude that  $\int \mathbb{1}_{A_{n,M}^c} |f - f_n| \rightarrow 0$ . Hence  $f_n \rightarrow f$  in  $L^1$ .

By Egorov there exists a set  $B$  such that  $f_n \rightarrow f$  uniformly on  $B$  and  $\mu(B^c) < \epsilon$ . Let  $N$  be such that for  $n \geq N$  and  $x \in B$  it holds that  $|f_n - f| < \epsilon$ . For any  $n \geq N$  we now have

$$\begin{aligned} \int |f_n - f| &= \int_B |f_n - f| + \int_{B^c} |f_n - f| \\ &\leq \epsilon\mu(B) + \int_{B^c} |f_n| + |f| \\ &\leq \epsilon\mu(B) + \end{aligned}$$

□

**(14.6)** Let  $\{F_n\}$  be a family of increasing right continuous functions on  $[0, 1]$  which have the additional property that  $F(x) = \sum_1^\infty F_n(x)$  satisfies  $F(1) < \infty$ . Prove that for a.e.  $x$  it holds that  $F'(x) = \sum_1^\infty F'_n(x)$ .

*Proof.* Define the functions  $\psi_N(x) = \sum_N^\infty F_n(x)$ . First we claim that for a.e.  $x$  it holds that  $\psi'_N(x) \geq \psi'_{N+1}(x)$ . This is easy to see since

$$\psi'_N(x) = \frac{d}{dx} \sum_N^\infty F_n(x) = F'_N(x) + \frac{d}{dx} \sum_{N+1}^\infty F_n(x) = F'_N(x) + \psi'_{N+1}(x) \geq \psi'_{N+1}(x).$$

Next, we claim that  $\psi'_N \xrightarrow{L^1} 0$ . This follows since for any  $\epsilon > 0$  choose  $N$  such that  $\psi_N(1) < \epsilon$  (which we can do since  $F(1) < \infty$ ). Since  $\psi_N(x)$  is an increasing function we know for all  $a < b$  it holds that  $\int_a^b \psi'_N(x) dx \leq \psi_N(b) - \psi_N(a)$ . In particular,

$$\int_0^1 \psi'_N(x) dx \leq \psi_N(1) - \psi_N(0) \leq \psi_N(1) < \epsilon.$$

This gives  $L^1$  convergence and therefore we have a subsequence  $\psi'_{N_k} \xrightarrow{a.e.} 0$ . However, the fact that the  $\psi'_N$  are monotonically decreasing in  $N$  guarantees that  $\psi'_N \rightarrow 0$  a.e. We conclude the argument by observing that for a.e.  $x$

$$F'(x) = \sum_1^{N-1} F'_n(x) + \psi'_N(x) \xrightarrow{a.e.} \sum_1^\infty F'_n(x).$$

□

### 3 Other Schools

#### 3.1 Purdue

**(2009)** Fix a measure space  $(X, \mathcal{M}, \mu)$  and let  $f$  be a measurable function such that for all continuous  $\alpha : \mathbb{R} \rightarrow \mathbb{R}$  the function  $\alpha \circ f$  is integrable. Prove that  $f \in \|L\|_\infty$ .

*Proof.* Let  $I_n = [n, n+)$ . Let  $a_n = \mu(I_n)$ . For any continuous  $\alpha$  we let  $\min_{[n, n+1]} \alpha = a_n$  and can write

$$\int \alpha \circ f = \sum_{-\infty}^{\infty} \int_{I_n} \alpha \circ f \geq \sum_{-\infty}^{\infty} \mu(I_n) a_n = \sum_{-\infty}^{\infty} a_n \alpha_n.$$

Suppose  $f \notin L^\infty$ . This gives a subsequence  $a_{n_k} > 0$ . If we let  $\alpha$  be an increasing continuous function such that  $\alpha_{n_k} > \frac{1}{a_{n_k}}$  (a piecewise linear function)  $\square$

**Real Analysis Qualifying Exam**  
**January 2011**

Each problem is worth ten points. Work each problem on a separate piece of paper.

1. Working directly from the definition of almost everywhere convergence, prove that if  $\{f_n\}_{n=0}^{\infty}$  is a sequence of measurable functions on a measure space  $(X, \mathcal{M}, \mu)$  such that  $\int_X |f_n - f_0|^{1/4} d\mu < n^{-2}$  for each  $n$  then  $\{f_n\}_{n=1}^{\infty}$  converges to  $f_0$   $\mu$ -almost everywhere.
2. Let  $K$  be a compact metric space. Show that  $C(K)$  is separable.
3. Let  $\{f_n\}_{n=1}^{\infty}$  be a sequence of measurable functions on a finite measure space  $(X, \mathcal{M}, \mu)$ . Recall that  $\{f_n\}_{n=1}^{\infty}$  is said to be *uniformly integrable* if for every  $\varepsilon > 0$  there exists a  $\delta > 0$  such that  $|\int_E f_n d\mu| < \varepsilon$  for all measurable sets  $E \subseteq X$  satisfying  $\mu(E) < \delta$  and all  $n$ . Prove that if  $\{f_n\}_{n=1}^{\infty}$  is uniformly integrable,  $\sup_n \|f_n\|_1 < \infty$ , and  $\{f_n\}_{n=1}^{\infty}$  converges in measure to 0, then  $\|f_n\|_1 \rightarrow 0$  as  $n \rightarrow \infty$ .
4. Let  $1 \leq p < \infty$  and let  $f$  be a positive element of  $L^p[0, 1]$ . Prove that the set  $\{f^{1/n} : n \in \mathbb{N}\}$  has compact closure in  $L^p[0, 1]$ . Give an example to show that this is false when  $p = \infty$ .
5. Let  $X$  be a reflexive Banach space and  $K$  a nonempty closed convex subset of  $X$ . Prove that there exists an  $x \in K$  such that  $\|x\| = \inf_{y \in K} \|y\|$ . Show that this  $x$  is unique in the case that  $X$  is a Hilbert space.
6. Let  $X$  be a Banach space such that  $X^*$  is separable. Prove that  $X$  is separable.
7. (a) State what it means for a function  $f : \mathbb{R} \rightarrow \mathbb{R}$  to be *absolutely continuous*.  
(b) Let  $F : \mathbb{R} \rightarrow \mathbb{R}$  be a function and let  $0 \leq M < \infty$ . Show that  $|f(x) - f(y)| \leq M|x - y|$  for all  $x, y \in \mathbb{R}$  if and only if  $f$  is absolutely continuous and  $|f'(x)| \leq M$  almost everywhere with respect to Lebesgue measure.
8. For a function  $f : [0, 1] \rightarrow \mathbb{R}$  define

$$\|f\|_L = |f(0)| + \sup \left\{ \frac{|f(x) - f(y)|}{|x - y|} : 0 \leq x < y \leq 1 \right\}.$$

Prove that the set of all functions  $f : [0, 1] \rightarrow \mathbb{R}$  satisfying  $\|f\|_L < \infty$  is dense in  $L^1[0, 1]$ .

9. Let  $g : [0, 1] \rightarrow [0, 1]$  be a continuous function. Determine, with proof, conditions on  $g$  which are equivalent to the property that  $\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \|g^n f\|_2 = 0$  for all  $f \in L^2[0, 1]$ .
10. (a) State Fubini's theorem.  
(b) Let  $\{f_n\}_{n=1}^{\infty}$  be a bounded sequence in  $C([0, 1]^2)$ . Suppose that  $f_{x,n} \rightarrow 0$  weakly in  $L^2(\mu)$  for every  $x \in [0, 1]$ , where  $f_{x,n}(y) = f_n(x, y)$  for all  $y \in [0, 1]$  and  $\mu$  is Lebesgue measure on  $[0, 1]$ . Prove that  $f_n \rightarrow 0$  weakly in  $L^2(\mu \times \mu)$ .



### 3.2 Texas A&M 2011

1. Fix  $\epsilon > 0$  and let  $N$  be such that  $\frac{1}{N} < \epsilon$ . For any  $n \geq N$  it follows from our hypothesis and Chebyshev's inequality that

$$\mu\left(\left\{|f_n - f|^{1/4} > \epsilon\right\}\right) \leq \mu\left(\left\{|f_n - f|^{1/4} > \frac{1}{n}\right\}\right) \leq \frac{1}{1/n} \int |f_n - f|^{1/4} \leq \frac{n}{n^2} = \frac{1}{n} < \frac{1}{N} < \epsilon.$$

This immediately implies  $f_n \rightarrow f$  a.e.

2. Let  $\{q_1, q_2, \dots\} \subseteq K$  be a countable dense set. Define the functions  $\varphi_i : K \rightarrow \mathbb{R} : x \mapsto \|q_i - x\|$ . It is easy to verify using the reverse triangle inequality that each  $\varphi_i$  is Lipschitz and therefore continuous. Let  $S$  be the set consisting of all finite sums and products of the  $\varphi_i$ . Notice that  $S$  is countable and an algebra since it is closed under products and sums. Moreover  $S$  separates points since for  $x \neq y$  we let  $q_i$  be such that  $\|x - q_i\| < \|y - q_i\|$  and so  $\varphi_i(x) \neq \varphi_i(y)$ . Since the functions in  $S$  do not all simultaneously vanish at any points of  $K$  we apply Stone-Weierstrauss to conclude that  $S$  is dense in  $C(K)$ .
3. Fix  $\epsilon > 0$  and let  $\delta > 0$  be as guaranteed by uniform integrability. Since  $f_n \rightarrow 0$  in measure we know there exists  $N$  such that for all  $n \geq N$  we have  $\mu(\{|f_n| > \epsilon\}) < \delta$ . Let  $A_{\epsilon,n} = \{|f_n| > \epsilon\}$ . We can write

$$\begin{aligned} \int |f_n| &= \int_{A_{\epsilon,n}} |f_n| + \int_{A_{\epsilon,n}^c} |f_n| \\ &\leq \epsilon + \mu(A_{\epsilon,n}^c)\epsilon \\ &\leq \epsilon(1 + \mu(X)). \end{aligned}$$

Since this holds for each  $n \geq N$  we have  $f_n \rightarrow 0$  in  $L^1$ . Note we did not use the fact that  $\sup \|f_n\| < \infty$ .

4. Let  $f_n = f^{1/n}$ . We claim that the closure of  $\mathcal{F} = \{f_n\}$  in  $L^p$  is  $\overline{\mathcal{F}} = \mathcal{F} \cup \{1\}$ . To see this we let  $A = \{f \leq 1\}$  and  $A^c = \{f > 1\}$ . Notice that  $f_n(x)\mathbb{1}_A \rightarrow \mathbb{1}_A$  pointwise and since  $f_n\mathbb{1}_A \leq 1$  for all  $n$  we can apply DCT to conclude

$$\lim \int_A |f_n - 1|^p = 0.$$

Similarly on  $A^c$  we know that each  $f_n\mathbb{1}_{A^c} \leq f$  and again by DCT

$$\lim \int_{A^c} |f_n - 1|^p = 0.$$

It follows that  $\int f_n = 1$ . Therefore the closure  $\overline{\mathcal{F}}$  is as claimed and is compact since any sequence will converge to 1 in  $L^p$ .

I am not sure how to deal with  $p = \infty$ .

- 5.
6. Let  $\{f_n\} \subseteq X^*$  be a dense countable set. Since subsets of a separable space are also separable we can assume that all of the  $f_n$  has  $\|f_n\| = 1$ . By definition of the norm, for each  $n$  choose  $x_n$  with  $\|x_n\| = 1$  such that  $|f(x_n)| > \frac{1}{2}$ . Let  $M = \overline{\{x_n\}}$ . If  $M \neq X$  take  $x \in X \setminus M$  and by Hahn-Banach let  $f$  be such that  $f$  vanishes on  $M$  but is not identically zero. We then have for each  $n$

$$\frac{1}{2} < |f_n(x_n)| = |f_n(x_n) - f(x_n)| \leq \|f_n - f\| \|x_n\| = \|f_n - f\|.$$

This implies the contradiction that the  $f_n$  are not dense.

## 4 Solomyak Practice Problems

**(Bold Prediction)** Suppose  $E \subseteq \mathbb{R}^d$  has  $m(E) > 1$ . Show that  $(E - E) \cap \mathbb{Z} \neq \{0\}$ .

First do the case where  $E \subseteq \mathbb{R}$  with  $1 < m(E) = 1 + \epsilon$  for some  $\epsilon > 0$ . We can without loss of generality suppose that  $E$  is compact (since there exists a compact set  $F \subseteq E$  with  $1 < m(F) \leq m(E)$ ). To show a contradiction suppose that  $(E - E) \cap \mathbb{Z} = \{0\}$ . This implies that for all  $N \in \mathbb{Z}^+$  we have the following is a disjoint union

$$E_N = \bigcup_{k=-N}^N E + k$$

Because we are assuming  $E$  is compact we have  $E \subseteq [-n, n]$  for some fixed  $n \in \mathbb{Z}^+$ , thus  $E_N \subseteq [-n - N, n + N]$ . Notice that

$$m([-n - N, n + N]) = 2N + 2n$$

and because  $E_N$  is a disjoint union of measurable sets we have

$$m(E_N) = \sum_{k=-N}^N m(E) = 2Nm(E) = 2N(1 + \epsilon) = 2N + 2N\epsilon$$

So if we choose  $N$  large enough so that  $2N\epsilon > 2n$  we have the contradiction

$$E_N \subseteq [-n - N, n + N], \quad \text{but } m(E_N) > m([-n - N, n + N])$$

So the  $(E - E) \cap \mathbb{Z}$  contains an integer.

It is easy to generalize to higher dimensions, we still use compactness and instead of the interval  $[-n, n]$  we look at the cube  $[-n, n]^d$ .

### 4.1 Problems

1. Prove that a function  $f : [0, 1] \rightarrow \mathbb{R}$  is absolutely continuous if and only if there exists a sequence of functions  $f_n$  with each  $f_n$  Lipschitz and  $TV_0^1[f - f_n] \rightarrow 0$ .
2. Let  $X$  be a normed vector space and let  $S \subseteq X$  be a proper closed subspace.
  - (a) Show that there exists  $x \in X$  such that  $\|x\| = 1$  and  $\inf\{\|x - y\| : y \in S\} > 1/2$ .
  - (b) Prove that a normed vector space is finite dimensional if and only if the closed unit ball is compact.
3. Let  $X_\alpha[0, 1]$  denote the space of all  $f : [0, 1] \rightarrow \mathbb{R}$  which are Hölder with exponent  $\alpha$ . Define the norm

$$\|f\|_\alpha = |f(0)| + \sup_{x \neq y} \frac{|f(x) - f(y)|}{|x - y|^\alpha}$$

- (a) Prove that  $X_\alpha[0, 1]$  is a Banach Space.

(b) Let  $\lambda_\alpha$  be the set of all  $f \in X_\alpha$  such that

$$\frac{|f(x) - f(y)|}{|x - y|^\alpha} \rightarrow 0 \quad \text{as } x \rightarrow y, \quad \text{for all } y \in [0, 1].$$

Prove that if  $\alpha < 1$  then  $\lambda_\alpha$  is an infinite dimensional closed subspace of  $X_\alpha$ . If  $\alpha = 1$  prove that  $\lambda_\alpha$  consists of only the constants.

4. Let  $f \in L^1[0, 1]$ . Suppose that

$$\int_0^1 e^{-nx} f(x) dx = 0, \quad \forall n = 0, 1, 2, \dots$$

Prove that  $f = 0$ .

5. Suppose  $\mathcal{H}$  is an infinite-dimensional Hilbert space. Show that for any sequence  $\{f_n\} \subseteq \mathcal{H}$  with  $\|f_n\| = 1$  for all  $n$  there exists  $f \in \mathcal{H}$  and a subsequence  $\{f_{n_k}\}$  such that for all  $g \in \mathcal{H}$ , one has

$$\lim_{k \rightarrow \infty} (f_{n_k}, g) = (f, g)$$

One says that  $\{f_{n_k}\}$  converges weakly to  $f$ .

## 4.2 Solutions

1. *Proof.* ( $\Rightarrow$ ) Suppose  $f$  is absolutely continuous. First assume  $f(0) = 0$ . Since  $f$  is AC we can write  $f(x) = \int_0^x g(t) dt$ . Since  $[0, 1]$  is bounded we know that  $F$  is of bounded variation and thus  $\int_0^1 |g(t)| dt = TV(f) < \infty$ . It follows that  $g \in L^1([0, 1])$ . Because continuous functions are dense in  $L^1([0, 1])$  we can approximate  $g$  by continuous functions  $g_n$  satisfying  $\|g - g_n\|_1 < 1/n$ . Let  $f_n = \int_0^x g_n(t) dt$ . Clearly, each  $f_n$  is absolutely continuous and also satisfies  $f'_n(x) = g_n(x) \leq \max_{t \in [0, 1]} g(t) = M_n$ . Absolutely continuous functions with bounded derivatives are Lipschitz. Lastly, we calculate  $TV$ :

$$TV_0^1 |f - f_n| = \int_0^1 |f' - f'_n| = \int_0^1 |g - g_n| < 1/n \rightarrow 0$$

( $\Leftarrow$ ) Suppose that there exists a sequence of Lipschitz functions  $f_n \rightarrow f$  such that  $TV_0^1[f - f_n] \rightarrow 0$ . Fix  $\epsilon > 0$ . Let  $N$  be such that for all  $n > N$  we have  $TV_0^1(|f_n - f|) < \epsilon/2$  and let  $M_N$  be the Lipschitz constant of  $f_N$ . Fix a partition  $\mathcal{T}$  of  $[0, 1]$  satisfying  $\sum_{\mathcal{T}} |b_j - a_j| < \epsilon/(2M_N)$  and consider

$$\begin{aligned} \sum_{\mathcal{T}} |f(b_j) - f(a_j)| &\leq \sum_{\mathcal{T}} |f(b_j) - f(a_j) - (f_n(b_j) - f_n(a_j))| + |f_n(b_j) - f_n(a_j)| \\ &\leq TV_0^1[f - f_n] + M_N \sum_{\mathcal{T}} |b_j - a_j| \\ &< \epsilon/2 + \epsilon/2 \\ &= \epsilon \end{aligned}$$

□

2. (a) The solution is an immediate corollary of the following lemma.

**Lemma 1** (Riesz Lemma). *For a non-dense subspace  $Y$  of a Banach space  $X$ , given  $0 < \alpha < 1$ , there is a  $\mathbf{b} \in X$  with  $|\mathbf{b}| = 1$  but  $\inf_{y \in Y} |y - \mathbf{b}| \geq \alpha$ .*

*Proof.* Choose  $x_1 \in X \setminus \overline{Y}$  and let  $R = \inf_{y \in Y} |y - x_1| > 0$ . For  $\alpha \in (0, 1)$  let  $y_1 \in Y$  be such that  $|y_1 - x_1| < R/\alpha$ . Let  $\mathbf{b} = \frac{x_1 - y_1}{|y_1 - x_1|}$  so  $|\mathbf{b}| = 1$ . Also  $\mathbf{b} \in X \setminus Y$  since if  $\mathbf{b} \in Y$  then  $x_1 - y_1 \in Y$  and thus  $(x_1 - y_1) + y_1 = x_1 \in Y$  a contradiction. Now, for any  $y \in Y$  we have

$$\begin{aligned} \|\mathbf{b} - y\| &= \left\| \frac{x_1 - y_1}{\|x_1 - y_1\|} - y \right\| \\ &= \left\| \frac{x_1}{\|x_1 - y_1\|} - \frac{y_1}{\|x_1 - y_1\|} - y \right\| \\ &= \frac{1}{\|x_1 - y_1\|} \|x_1 - (y_1 + \|x_1 - y_1\| \cdot y)\| \\ &> (R/\alpha)^{-1} \cdot \inf_{y \in Y} |x_1 - y| \\ &= \frac{\alpha}{R} R \\ &= \alpha \end{aligned}$$

□

- (b) *Proof.* ( $\Rightarrow$ ) Suppose  $X$  is finite dimensional. This implies  $X$  is isomorphic to  $\mathbb{R}^n$  with the standard topology and since  $\overline{\mathbb{D}}$  is closed and bounded the Heine-Borel theorem implies that  $\overline{\mathbb{D}}$  is compact.

( $\Leftarrow$ ) Suppose that  $X$  is not finite dimensional. Pick  $x_1 \in X$  such that  $|x_1| = 1$  and let  $S_1$  be the subspace generated by  $x_1$ . The Riesz Lemma guarantees that there exists an element  $x_2 \in X$  such that  $|x_2| = 1$  and  $d(x_2, S_1) \geq 1/2$ . Let  $S_2$  be the subspace generated by  $x_1$  and  $x_2$ . Since  $X$  is infinite dimensional we can continue to apply the Riesz Lemma to proceed inductively and create a sequence  $\{x_n\}$  such that each  $x_n$  satisfies  $|x_n| = 1$  and  $d(x_n, S_{n-1}) \geq 1/2$ . Clearly  $\{x_n\} \subseteq \overline{\mathbb{D}}$ , however it has no convergent subsequence since  $|x_n - x_m| \geq 1/2$  for all  $m \neq n$ . □

3. *Proof.* It suffices to prove that  $(X_\alpha, \|\cdot\|_\alpha)$  is complete. Let  $\{f_m\}$  be a Cauchy sequence with respect to  $\|\cdot\|_\alpha$ . We prove several facts about this sequence.

- (i)  $\sup_m \|f_m\|_\alpha < A < \infty$  for some  $A$ .

*Proof.* Let  $\epsilon = 1$ . Choose  $M$  such that for  $m, n \geq M$  it holds that  $\|f_m - f_n\|_\alpha < 1$ . Let  $A = \sup\{\|f_1\|_\alpha, \dots, \|f_{M-1}\|_\alpha, \|f_M\|_\alpha + 1\}$ . Since all of the elements  $f_n$  with  $n \geq M$  satisfy  $\|f_M - f_n\| < 1$  we know that  $A > \sup \|f_n\|_\alpha$ . □

- (ii) The  $\{f_n\}$  is a Cauchy sequence in  $C([0, 1])$  where the convergence is in the uniform norm  $\|\cdot\|_u$ . It follows by completeness that there is some  $f \in C([0, 1])$  such that  $\|f - f_n\|_u \rightarrow 0$ .

*Proof.* Fix  $\epsilon > 0$ . Let  $M$  be such that for all  $m, n \geq M$  it holds that  $\|f_m - f_n\|_\alpha < \epsilon$ . This says first off that  $\{f_n(0)\}$  is a Cauchy sequence in  $\mathbb{R}$  and so by completeness converges to some value  $f(0)$ . Moreover, for any  $x \neq y$  we know that

$$|f_m(x) - f_n(x) - f_m(y) + f_n(y)| \leq A \cdot \epsilon |x - y|^\alpha.$$

Since  $|x - y| \leq 1$  we conclude that for  $n, m \geq M$

$$\|f_m - f_n\|_\alpha < A\epsilon.$$

As  $A < \infty$ , this says that  $\{f_n\}$  is Cauchy, and by completeness has a limit  $f$  in the uniform norm. □

(iii)  $\|f_m - f\|_\alpha \rightarrow 0$ .

*Proof.* We know from the previous part that  $f_m(0) \rightarrow f(0)$ , so it suffices to prove that  $\lim_{m \rightarrow \infty} \|f_m - f\|_\alpha = \lim_{m \rightarrow \infty} \sup_{x \neq y} \frac{|(f_m - f)(x) - (f_m - f)(y)|}{|x - y|^\alpha} = 0$ . Again since  $\{f_n\}$  is Cauchy in the  $\alpha$ -norm fix  $\epsilon$  and let  $M$  be such that for  $n, m \geq M$  and any  $x \neq y$

$$\frac{|f_m(x) - f_n(x) - [(f_m(y) - f_n)(y)]|}{|x - y|^\alpha} < \epsilon.$$

If we fix  $n$  and let  $m \rightarrow \infty$  we obtain the inequality

$$\sup_{x \neq y} \frac{|f_m(x) - f(x) - [f_m(y) - f(y)]|}{|x - y|^\alpha} < \epsilon.$$

As  $x$  and  $y$  were arbitrary, it follows that for all  $n \geq M$

$$\|f_n - f\|_\alpha < \epsilon.$$

Therefore  $f_n \rightarrow f$  in the  $\alpha$ -norm. □

(iv)  $\|f\|_\alpha < \infty$ .

*Proof.* It remains to prove that  $f$  is  $\alpha$ -continuous. Since  $f(0)$  is bounded we need to prove that there exists a constant  $C > 0$  such that for  $x \neq y$  it holds that  $|f(x) - f(y)| < C|x - y|^\alpha$ .

Fix  $\epsilon > 0$  and let  $M$  be such that for  $n \geq M$  it holds that  $\|f_n - f\|_\alpha < \epsilon$ . This means that

$$|f(x) - f_n(x) - f(y) + f_n(y)| < \epsilon |x - y|^\alpha.$$

For  $x \neq y$  we can write

$$\begin{aligned} |f(x) - f(y)| &\leq |f(x) - f_n(x) - f(y) + f_n(y)| + |f_n(x) - f_n(y)| \\ &\leq \epsilon |x - y|^\alpha + A|x - y|^\alpha \\ &= (A + \epsilon)|x - y|^\alpha. \end{aligned}$$

Therefore  $\|f\|_\alpha \leq |f(0)| + A$ . □

This means for each  $x$  the sequence  $f_m(x)$  is Cauchy and converges to some value  $f(x)$  uniformly on  $[0, 1]$  (by completeness of  $\mathbb{R}$ ). We would like to prove that  $f_m \rightarrow f$ . By definition we know that,  $f_m(0) \rightarrow f(0)$ , so it remains to prove that

$$(1) \quad \lim_{m \rightarrow \infty} \|f_m - f\|_\alpha = \lim_{m \rightarrow \infty} \sup_{x \neq y} \frac{|(f_m - f)(x) - (f_m - f)(y)|}{|x - y|^\alpha} = 0$$

By assumption we know that

$$\lim_{m, n \rightarrow \infty} \sup_{x \neq y} \frac{|f_m(x) - f_n(x) - [(f_m(y) - f_n)(y)]|}{|x - y|^\alpha} = 0$$

Hence for any  $\epsilon > 0$  there exists  $N$  large enough such that

$$\sup_{x \neq y} \frac{|f_m(x) - f_n(x) - [(f_m(y) - f_n)(y)]|}{|x - y|^\alpha} < \epsilon, \quad \forall n, m \geq N$$

Fixing  $m > N$  and letting  $n \rightarrow \infty$  gives

$$\sup_{x \neq y} \frac{|f_m(x) - f(x) - [f_m(y) - f(y)]|}{|x - y|^\alpha} < \epsilon$$

As  $\epsilon$  was arbitrary this proves (1), and thus  $f_m \rightarrow f$ . □

4. *Proof.* Let  $\mathcal{A}$  be the subalgebra of  $C([0, 1])$  generated by  $\{e^{-nx}\}_0^\infty$ . Observe that  $\mathcal{A}$  separates points and contains  $1 = e^0$ . Since  $[0, 1]$  is compact we can apply Stone-Weirstrass and conclude that  $\mathcal{A}$  is dense in  $C([0, 1])$ .

Let  $(a, b)$  be an interval in  $[0, 1]$  and since  $f \in L^1([0, 1])$  let  $\varphi_\epsilon$  be a continuous bump function on  $(a, b)$  which approximates  $f$ . More precisely,  $\|f - \varphi_\epsilon\|_1 < \epsilon$ . Since  $\varphi_\epsilon$  is continuous and  $\mathcal{A}$  is dense we let  $h \in \mathcal{A}$  approximate  $\varphi_\epsilon$  by  $\epsilon$ .  $|\varphi_\epsilon - g| < \epsilon$ . We now have

$$\int_a^b |f| \rightarrow \int_a^b \varphi_\epsilon f \rightarrow \int_a^b h f \int_a^b f \varphi_\delta$$

□

5. *Proof.* Step 1: First we construct the subsequence. Fix an orthonormal basis  $\{e_n\}_1^\infty$  in  $\mathcal{H}$ . Since  $|(f_n, e_1)| \leq \|f_n\| \|e_1\| = 1$  we can extract a convergent subsequence  $(f_{n_k^{(1)}}, e_1)$ . The sequence  $(f_{n_k^{(1)}}^{(1)}, e_2)$  is also bounded so we can select a convergent subsequence  $(f_{n_k^{(2)}}, e_2)$ . Proceeding inductively we obtain a family of subsequences given by indices  $n_k^{(j)}$  with  $(n_k^{(j+1)}) \subseteq (n_k^{(j)})$ . Let  $n_k = n_k^{(k)}$ . As  $k \rightarrow \infty$  each sequence  $(f_{n_k}, e_j)$  converges to some  $c_j \in \mathbb{C}$ .

Step 2: We prove that  $\sum |c_j|^2 < \infty$ . This follows from Fatou's lemma (under the counting measure) since

$$\sum_1^\infty |c_j|^2 = \sum_1^\infty \lim_{k \rightarrow \infty} |(f_{n_k}, e_j)|^2 \leq \lim_{k \rightarrow \infty} \sum_1^\infty |(f_{n_k}, e_j)|^2 \leq \lim_{k \rightarrow \infty} \|f_{n_k}\|^2 = 1.$$

Therefore the function  $f = \sum_1^\infty c_j e_j$  is well-defined.

**Step 3:** Consider finite linear combinations. We know that  $(f_{n_k}, e_j) \rightarrow (f, e_j)$ . Hence for any finite linear combination of basis elements (call this set  $S$ ), we must have for  $g = \sum_1^N a_j e_j$  that

$$(f, g) = \sum_1^N \bar{a}_j (f_{n_k}, e_j) \rightarrow \sum_1^N \bar{a}_j (f, e_j) = (f, g)$$

Since  $S$  is dense in  $\mathcal{H}$  we know that for any  $h \in \mathcal{H}$  and  $\epsilon > 0$  there exists  $g \in S$  such that  $\|g - h\| < \epsilon$ .

**Step 4:** We prove weak convergence. Fix  $\epsilon > 0$ . There exists  $g \in S$  such that  $\|g - h\| < \epsilon$  and there is  $N$  such that for  $k > N$  we have  $|(f_{n_k}, g) - (f, g)| < \epsilon$ . We now have

$$|(f_{n_k}, h) - (f, h)| \leq |(f_{n_k}, g) - (f, g)| + |(f_{n_k} - f, g - h)| < \epsilon + \|f_{n_k} - f\| \cdot \|g - h\| \leq \epsilon + 2\epsilon = 3\epsilon$$

because  $\|f_{n_k} - f\| \leq \|f_{n_k}\| + \|f\| = 2$ .

□

The Final Exam will be on Wednesday, December 14, 2:30–5:30. There will be 4 to 6 problems on the exam. The instructions will be as follows:

**If you refer to one of the texts or to a homework problem you must give precise citation. If you quote a theorem, state it explicitly and verify that the hypotheses are satisfied. If you use a problem or a theorem that was not discussed in class, you must give a complete solution/proof as part of your answer.**

### I. Short problems.

- (1) Prove that for any set  $E$  in  $\mathbb{R}^d$  with  $m_*(E) < \infty$  (not necessarily measurable) there exists a set  $F \supset E$  such that  $F$  is Borel and  $m_*(F) = m_*(E)$ .
- (2) Suppose that  $(X, \mathcal{M})$  is a measurable space and  $\mu$  is a non-negative set function that is finitely additive and such that  $\mu(\emptyset) = 0$ . Suppose that whenever  $A_i$  is an increasing sequence of sets in  $\mathcal{M}$ , we have  $\mu(\cup_i A_i) = \lim \mu(A_i)$ . Show that  $\mu$  is a measure.
- (3) Suppose that  $(X, \mathcal{M}, \mu)$  is a measure space and  $A, B \in \mathcal{M}$ . Prove that

$$\mu(A) + \mu(B) = \mu(A \cap B) + \mu(A \cup B).$$

- (4) Let  $\varepsilon > 0$ . Find a measurable set  $E \subset [0, 1]$  such that the closure of  $E$  is  $[0, 1]$  and (Lebesgue measure)  $m(E) = \varepsilon$ .
- (5) Suppose  $f_n(x)$  are measurable functions. Prove that

$$A = \{x : \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} f_n(x) \text{ does not exist} \}$$

is a measurable set.

- (6) Give an example of a sequence of non-negative measurable functions  $f_n$  such that  $f_n \rightarrow 0$  pointwise and  $\int f_n \rightarrow 0$ , but there is no integrable function  $g$  such that  $f_n \leq g$  for all  $n$ .
- (7) Suppose  $f$  is a non-negative integrable function on a measure space  $(X, \mathcal{M}, \mu)$ . Prove that

$$\lim_{t \rightarrow \infty} t \cdot \mu(\{x : f(x) \geq t\}) = 0.$$

- (8) Suppose that for each  $\varepsilon > 0$  there exists a measurable set  $F$  such that  $\mu(F^c) < \varepsilon$  and  $f_n$  converges to  $f$  uniformly on  $F$ . Prove that  $f_n$  converges to  $f$  a.e.
- (9) Suppose  $f$  is real-valued and integrable with respect to the Lebesgue measure on  $[0, 1]^2$ , and

$$\int_0^a \int_0^b f(x, y) dy dx = 0$$

for all  $a$  and  $b$  in  $[0, 1]$ . Prove that  $f = 0$  a.e.

- (10) Find a real-valued  $f$  that is integrable with respect to the Lebesgue measure on  $[0, 1]^2$ , and

$$\int_0^a \int_0^1 f(x, y) dy dx = 0, \quad \int_0^1 \int_0^b f(x, y) dy dx = 0$$

for all  $a, b \in [0, 1]$ , but  $f$  is not zero a.e.



## II. Problems.

- (1) Suppose  $\mu_1, \mu_2, \dots$ , are measures on a measurable space  $(X, \mathcal{M})$  and  $\mu_n(A) \uparrow$  for each  $A \in \mathcal{M}$ . Define

$$\mu(A) = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \mu_n(A).$$

Is  $\mu$  necessarily a measure? If not, give a counterexample. What if  $\mu_n(A) \downarrow$  for each  $A \in \mathcal{M}$  and  $\mu_1(X) < \infty$ ?

- (2) Suppose  $(X, \mathcal{M})$  is a measurable space and  $\mathcal{C}$  is a subset of  $\mathcal{M}$ . Suppose  $m$  and  $n$  are two  $\sigma$ -finite measures on  $(X, \mathcal{M})$  such that  $m(A) = n(A)$  for all  $A \in \mathcal{C}$ . Is it true that  $m(A) = n(A)$  for all  $A \in \sigma(\mathcal{C})$ ? (Recall that  $\sigma(\mathcal{C})$  is the smallest  $\sigma$ -algebra containing  $\mathcal{C}$ .) What if  $m$  and  $n$  are finite measures?
- (3) Suppose  $A$  is a Lebesgue measurable subset of  $\mathbb{R}$  and

$$B = \bigcup_{x \in A} [x - 1, x + 1].$$

Prove that  $B$  is Lebesgue measurable.

- (4) If  $f : \mathbb{R} \rightarrow \mathbb{R}$  is Lebesgue measurable, prove that there exists a Borel measurable function  $g$  such that  $g = f$  a.e.
- (5) Suppose  $f_n$  and  $f$  are integrable,  $f_n \rightarrow f$  a.e., and  $\int |f_n| \rightarrow \int |f|$ . Prove that  $f_n \rightarrow f$  in  $L^1$ .
- (6) Find the limit

$$\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \int_0^n \left(1 - \frac{x}{n}\right)^n \log(2 + \cos(x/n)) dx$$

and justify your reasoning.

- (7) Let  $(X, \mathcal{M}, \mu)$  be a measure space. Let  $\{f_n\}_{n \geq 1}$  be a sequence of non-negative measurable functions such that

$$\int_X f_n d\mu \leq 1$$

for all  $n$ . Prove that

$$\limsup_{n \rightarrow \infty} (f_n(x))^{1/n} \leq 1 \quad \mu\text{-a.e. } x \in X.$$

- (8) Let  $\{a_n\}$  and  $\{r_n\}$  be two sequences of real numbers such that  $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} |a_n| < \infty$ . Prove that

$$\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{a_n}{\sqrt{|x - r_n|}}$$

converges absolutely for a.e.  $x \in \mathbb{R}$ .

## 4.3 Solomyak 524

**((S8))** Let  $\{a_n\}, \{r_n\} \subseteq \mathbb{R}$  with  $\sum_1^\infty |a_n| < \infty$ . Prove that  $\sum_1^\infty \frac{a_n}{\sqrt{|x - r_n|}}$  converges absolutely for a.e.  $x \in \mathbb{R}$ .

*Proof.* Fix  $M > 0$ . We will show that

$$\sum_1^\infty \int_{-M}^M \frac{|a_n|}{\sqrt{|x - r_n|}} dx < \infty. \quad (*)$$

If we prove this, it follows from Tonelli that the sum in question converges for a.e.  $x \in [-M, M]$ . If we let  $M \rightarrow \infty$  we have the result. Since  $a_n$  and  $r_n$  are fixed, we can rewrite the expression at \* as

$$\sum_1^\infty |a_n| \int_{-M}^M \frac{1}{\sqrt{|x - r_n|}} dx.$$

We will show that  $\int_{-M}^M \frac{1}{\sqrt{|x - r_n|}} dx < C$  independent of  $r_n$ . Suppose  $r_n > M$ , we then have  $|x - r_n| = r_n - x$  for all  $x \in [-M, M]$ . Therefore

$$\int_{-M}^M \frac{1}{\sqrt{r_n - x}} = 2(\sqrt{r_n + M} - \sqrt{r_n - M}) < C_1.$$

Where we obtain a bound since  $\lim_{y \rightarrow \infty} \sqrt{y + M} - \sqrt{y - M} = 0$ . Similarly for  $r_n < -M$  we obtain  $\int_{-M}^M \frac{1}{\sqrt{|x - r_n|}} dx < C_2$ . When  $r_n \in [-M, M]$  we split up the integral and make a similar calculation

$$\int_{-M}^M \frac{1}{\sqrt{|x - r_n|}} dx = \int_{-M}^{r_n} \frac{1}{\sqrt{|x - r_n|}} dx + \int_{r_n}^M \frac{1}{\sqrt{|x - r_n|}} dx < C_3.$$

It follows that for any  $r_n \in \mathbb{R}$  we have  $\int_{-M}^M \frac{1}{\sqrt{|x - r_n|}} dx < \max\{C_1, C_2, C_3\} = C$ . We can then conclude that

$$\sum_1^\infty \int_{-M}^M \frac{|a_n|}{\sqrt{|x - r_n|}} dx < \sum_1^\infty C|a_n| < \infty.$$

□

## 5 1992

**(1992 #6)** Let  $A_n = \bigcup_{j=1}^{2^{n-1}} \left[ \frac{2j-1}{2^n}, \frac{2j}{2^n} \right]$ . Prove that if  $f \in L^1$  then  $\lim \int_{A_n} f = \frac{1}{2} \int f$ . Hint: start with a nice type of function.

*Proof.* Fix  $\epsilon > 0$  and let  $0 < a < b < 1$ . We let  $f = \mathbb{1}_{[a,b]}$ . Fix  $\epsilon > 0$  and choose  $N$  such that there exists  $p, q \in [1, 2^N]$  satisfying  $|a - \frac{p}{2^N}| < \epsilon$  and  $|b - \frac{q}{2^N}| < \epsilon$ . Because we keep taking refinements,

we can for all  $n \geq N$  find integers  $p_n, q_n \in [1, 2^n]$  which satisfy the same inequality. We claim that this implies for all  $n \geq N$  it holds that

$$\int_{A_n} f = m([a, b] \cap A_n) \geq \frac{1}{2}m([a, b]) - 2\epsilon - 2^{-n+1}.$$

This is true, since for  $n \geq N$  we know that at worst the intervals  $[\frac{p_n-1}{2^n}, \frac{p_n}{2^n}]$  and  $[\frac{q_n}{2^n}, \frac{q_n+1}{2^n}]$  have empty intersection with  $[a, b]$  and each interval has distance at most  $\epsilon$  away from  $[a, b]$ . The remaining intervals of  $A_n \cap [a, b]$  then account for half of the measure of the interval  $[\frac{p_n+1}{2^n}, \frac{q_n-2}{2^n}]$ . We can extend the inequality to arbitrary step functions  $\varphi = \sum_1^M c_j \mathbb{1}_{[a_j, b_j]}$  by fixing  $\epsilon > 0$  and choosing  $N_j$  so that for  $n \geq N_j$  we have

$$m([a_j, b_j] \cap A_n) \geq \frac{1}{2}m([a_j, b_j]) - 2\frac{\epsilon}{M} - 2^{-n+1}.$$

Then take  $N = \max\{N_j\}$  and sum to conclude that for any step function  $\lim \int_{A_n} \varphi = \frac{1}{2} \int \varphi$ .

Next, let  $f \in L^1$  be such that  $f \geq 0$ . Fix  $\epsilon > 0$  and take  $\varphi \geq 0$  a step function such that  $\int |f - \varphi| < \epsilon$ . It follows that

$$\int_{A_n} f \leq \int_{A_n} |f - \varphi| + \int_{A_n} \varphi = \epsilon + \frac{1}{2} \int \varphi$$

□

## 6 1994

**(1994 #2)** Prove or disprove each of the following statements.

- (i) If  $f: \mathbb{R} \rightarrow \mathbb{R}$  and  $g: \mathbb{R} \rightarrow \mathbb{R}$  are Borel measurable functions then the composition  $f \circ g$  is also a Borel measurable function.
- (ii) If neither of the functions  $f: \mathbb{R} \rightarrow \mathbb{R}$  and  $g: \mathbb{R} \rightarrow \mathbb{R}$  is Borel measurable then  $f \circ g$  is not Borel.

*Proof.*

(i) By definition. (ii) let  $A, B \subseteq \mathbb{R} \setminus \{0, 1\}$  be disjoint nonmeasurable sets. The functions  $\mathbb{1}_A$  and  $\mathbb{1}_B$  have the property that for any set  $C \in \mathbb{R}$  it holds that  $(\mathbb{1}_A \circ \mathbb{1}_B)^{-1}(C) = \{0\}$ . □

**(1994 #3)** Let  $X$  and  $Y$  be Banach spaces over the real field and let  $T: X \rightarrow Y$  be a linear operator.

- (i) Define what it means for the graph of  $T$  to be closed and state the Closed Graph Theorem.
- (ii) Suppose  $Z$  is also a real Banach space and that  $\mathcal{F}$  is a family of continuous linear mappings  $F: Y \rightarrow Z$  with the following property

$$F(y) = 0 \quad \forall F \in \mathcal{F} \quad \implies y = 0.$$

Show that if  $F \circ T$  is continuous for each  $F$  then  $T$  is continuous.

*Proof.* (i) The graph  $\Gamma_T = \{(x, T(x)) : x \in X\}$  is closed if it is closed in the product topology on  $X \times Y$ . The Closed Mapping Theorem states that if  $\Gamma_T$  is closed then  $T$  is continuous.

(ii) Let  $U_F : X \times Y \rightarrow Z : (x, y) \mapsto F(T(x)) - F(y)$ . Notice that  $U_F$  is continuous by hypothesis. Since  $\{0\}$  is a closed set it follows that  $Z_F = U_F^{-1}(\{0\})$  is closed. We can define an intersection then apply the hypotheses

$$\begin{aligned} \bigcap_{F \in \mathcal{F}} Z_f &= \bigcap_{F \in \mathcal{F}} \{(x, y) : F(T(x)) - F(y) = 0\} \\ &\stackrel{*}{=} \bigcap_{F \in \mathcal{F}} \{(x, y) : F(T(x) - y) = 0\} \\ &\stackrel{**}{=} \{(x, y) : y = T(x)\} \\ &= \Gamma_T. \end{aligned}$$

Where the equality at  $*$  follows from linearity of  $F$  and the equality at  $**$  follows from the additional hypothesis on  $\mathcal{F}$ . Lastly, since the sets  $Z_f$  are closed we conclude that  $\Gamma_T$  is closed and therefore  $T$  is continuous.  $\square$

**(1994 #4)** Consider the space  $C[-1, 1]$  of continuous real-valued functions on the interval  $[-1, 1]$  with the supremum norm  $\|f\|_\infty$ . Let  $\{h_n\}$  be a bounded sequence of functions in  $C[-1, 1]$ . Prove that  $L(h_n) \rightarrow 0$  for each  $L$  on  $C[-1, 1]$  if and only if  $h_n(x) \rightarrow 0$  for each  $x \in [-1, 1]$ .

*Proof.* Let  $\sup_n \|h_n\|_\infty < M$ .

( $\Rightarrow$ ) Suppose for all  $L$  in the dual it holds that  $L(h_n) \rightarrow 0$ . Since  $C[-1, 1]^*$  is the set of finite measures on  $[-1, 1]$  we can write each  $L(h_n) = \int_{-1}^1 h_n d\mu$  for some finite measure  $\mu$ . In particular for each  $x \in [-1, 1]$  we can consider  $\mu_x = \mathbb{1}_{\{x\}}$  a point mass measure and we have

$$\int_{-1}^1 h_n d\mu_x = h_n(x) \rightarrow 0.$$

( $\Leftarrow$ ) Suppose  $h_n \rightarrow 0$  pointwise. Let  $L \in C[-1, 1]^*$  and let  $\mu$  be the corresponding measure. We can apply DCT by dominating  $|h_n|$  with  $M$  (which is integrable) and conclude

$$L(h_n) = \int |h_n| d\mu \rightarrow 0.$$

$\square$

**(1994 #5)** Let  $C[-1, 1]$  denote the Banach space defined in the previous problem and let  $S$  denote the subset  $\{x^{3n}\}$ . Describe the smallest subalgebra which contains  $S$ .

*Proof.*  $S = \{f \in C[-1, 1] : f(0) = 0\}$ . This follows from Stone-Weirstrauss since  $S$  separates points and is clearly not equal to all of  $C[-1, 1]$  since, for instance, there does not exist a function which maps  $0 \mapsto 1$ .  $\square$

**(1994 #6)** Suppose that  $f_n : \mathbb{R} \rightarrow [0, 1]$  is a sequence of nondecreasing functions which on  $q \in \mathbb{Q}$  satisfy  $\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} f_n(q)$  exists. Prove that  $\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} f_n(y)$  exists for all  $y \in \mathbb{R}$  except possibly a countable number of  $y$ .

*Proof.* Let  $\bar{f}(y) = \limsup f_n(y)$  and let  $\underline{f}(y) = \liminf f_n(y)$ . Notice that both  $\bar{f}$  and  $\underline{f}$  are monotonic since for  $x < y$  we have  $f_n(x) \leq f_n(y)$  and so the inequality holds in the limit. It is easy to prove that both  $\bar{f}, \underline{f}$  have countably many discontinuities (since each jump must contain a rational number). Let  $X \subseteq \mathbb{R}$  be the set of points at which both  $\bar{f}$  and  $\underline{f}$  are continuous. The function  $\bar{f} - \underline{f}$  is continuous on  $X$  and identically 0 on  $\mathbb{Q}$ . As  $\mathbb{Q}$  is dense it follows that  $\bar{f} - \underline{f} \equiv 0$  on  $X$ . □

**(1994 #7)** Let  $\varphi(a, y) = \int_0^y e^{-ax^2} dx$  for  $a, y > 0$ . Prove that  $\lim_{y \rightarrow \infty} \frac{\frac{\partial}{\partial a} \varphi(a, y)}{\varphi(a, y)} = -\frac{1}{2a}$ .

*Proof.* We would like to differentiate under the integral. Let  $f(a, x) = e^{-ax^2}$ . We need (i)  $f(a, x)$  to be measurable and integrable for each  $a$  (ii)  $\frac{\partial}{\partial a} f(a, x)$  is continuous in  $a$  and (iii)  $|\frac{\partial}{\partial a} f(a, x)| \leq \Phi(x)$  for all  $a, x$  for some integrable function  $\Phi$ . These three properties are easy to verify. Now we can differentiate and write

$$\frac{\partial}{\partial a} \varphi(a, y) = \int_0^y -x^2 e^{-ax^2} dx = \frac{-x}{2a} e^{-ax^2} \Big|_0^y - \frac{1}{2a} \int_0^y e^{-ax^2} dx.$$

Where we use integration by parts with  $u = -x$  and  $du = xe^{-ax^2} dx$ . Taking  $y \rightarrow \infty$  in the quotient by  $\varphi(a, y)$  gives the desired result. □

**7 1995**

**(1995 #1)** Derive Fatou's lemma from the MCT.

*Proof.* Let  $f_n$  be a collection of nonnegative integrable functions. We can write  $\liminf f_n = \lim_{k \rightarrow \infty} (\inf_{n \geq k} f_n)$ . The functions  $\inf_{n \geq k} f_n$  are increasing and nonnegative and so by MCT

$$\lim_{k \rightarrow \infty} \int \inf_{n \geq k} f_n = \int \liminf f_n.$$

Since  $\inf_{n \geq k} f_n \leq f_k$  we can write  $\int \inf_{n \geq k} f_n \leq \int f_k$  and take  $\liminf_{k \rightarrow \infty}$  of both sides to write

$$\liminf \int \inf_{n \geq k} f_n \leq \liminf \int f_k.$$

And we just proved that the righthand limit exists and is therefore equal to  $\int \liminf_{n \geq k} f_n$ . □

## 8 1996

**(1996 #1)** Evaluate the following limits: (a)  $\lim \int_0^\infty \frac{n \sin(x/n)}{1+x^4} dx$  and (b)  $\lim \int_0^\infty \frac{n \cos^2(x/n)}{n+x^4} dx$ .

*Proof.* (a) We can make the bound  $\sin(x/n) \leq \frac{x}{n}$  and therefore  $n \sin(x/n) \leq x$ . This gives  $\frac{n|\sin(x/n)|}{1+x^4} \leq \frac{|x|}{1+x^4}$ . Which is integrable. It then follows from DCT that the limit is 0.

(b) We can write  $\cos^2(x/n) = 1 - \sin^2(x/n)$ . So we split up the integral and first consider function  $\frac{n}{n+x^4}$ . □

## 9 1999

**(1999 #4)** Let  $(X, \mu)$  be a measure space and let  $1 \leq p < \infty$ . Suppose that  $\{f_n\}$  is a bounded sequence in  $L^p$  and that  $f_n \rightarrow f$  a.e.

(a) Show that  $f \in L^p$ .

(b) Give an example where  $f_n$  does not converge to  $f$  in  $L^p$ .

(c) Show that if  $|f_n| < |f|$  on  $X$  for every  $n$  then  $f_n \rightarrow f$  in  $L^p$ .

**Part (a)**

*Proof.* As  $f_n$  is bounded in  $L^p$  we know that  $\liminf \int |f_n|^p < \infty$ . Applying Fatou's lemma we have

$$\int |f|^p = \int \liminf |f_n|^p \leq \liminf \int |f_n|^p < \infty.$$

□

**Part (b)**

*Proof.* Consider the functions  $f_n = \mathbb{1}_{[n, n+1]}$ . We have  $\|f_n\|_1 = 1$  and  $f_n \rightarrow 0$  pointwise. However,  $\int |f_n - 0| = 1$  does not go to zero. □

**Part (c)**

*Proof.* If  $|f_n| < |f|$  we dominate  $|f_n - f|^p$  and apply DCT since  $|f_n - f|^p \leq (|f_n| + |f|)^p \leq 2^p |f|^p$  which is integrable by part (a). □

**(1999 #5)** Let  $X$  be a real Banach space with dual  $X^*$ . A linear subspace  $V \subseteq X^*$  is called total if it separates points of  $X$  (i.e.  $x \neq y \in X$  implies there exists  $\phi \in V$  such that  $\phi(x) \neq \phi(y)$ ).

- (a) Suppose that there exists a total subspace of  $X^*$  which is proper and closed. Show that  $X$  cannot be reflexive.
- (b) Show that the space  $X = L^1[0, 1]$  is total in  $C([0, 1], \mathbb{R})^*$  where for  $f \in L^1$  and  $g \in C[0, 1]$  we define  $f(g) = \int_0^1 f(x)g(x)dx$ .

**Part (a)**

*Proof.* Let  $V \subseteq X^*$  be a proper closed total subspace. To show a contradiction suppose that  $X$  is reflexive. Since  $V$  is proper let  $\ell^* \in X^* \setminus V$ . Since  $V$  is closed, the Hahn Banach theorem guarantees that there exists  $\hat{x} \in X^{**}$  such that for  $l \in V$  it holds that  $\hat{x}(l) \equiv 0$  and for  $l \in X^* \setminus V$  it holds that  $\|\hat{x}\| > 0$  and also  $\|\hat{x}(\ell^*)\| = 1$ . Note that since  $X$  is reflexive we can write  $\hat{x}(l) = l(x)$  for some  $x \in X$ . The above implies that for all  $l \in V$  it holds that

$$0 = \hat{x}(l) = l(x).$$

Since  $x \neq 0$  and  $l(0) = 0$  for all  $l \in V$  we obtain the contradiction that  $V$  is not total. □

**Part (b)**

*Proof.* Let  $h \neq g$  in  $C([0, 1])$ . Suppose WLOG that for some  $x_0$  it holds that  $g(x_0) < h(x_0)$ . Since the function  $h(x) - g(x)$  is continuous we conclude there exists  $\epsilon > 0$  such that for  $y \in I_\epsilon = (x_0 - \epsilon, x_0 + \epsilon)$  it holds that  $g(y) < h(y)$ . Let  $f(x) = \mathbb{1}_{I_\epsilon}(x)$ . It follows that

$$f(g) = \int_{I_\epsilon} g(x)dx < \int_{I_\epsilon} h(x)dx = f(h).$$

Therefore  $L^1$  separates points. □

**10 2000**

**(2000 #1)** Let  $X$  be a Banach space. Prove that if  $X^{**}$  is reflexive then  $X$  is reflexive.

*Proof.* Since  $X \hookrightarrow X^{**}$  is a closed subspace, it suffices to show that given a reflexive Banach space  $Y$  and  $M \subseteq Y$  a closed subspace then  $M$  is reflexive.

Since  $M \hookrightarrow M^{**}$  via the evaluation map, it suffices to prove that the evaluation map is surjective. Fix  $F \in M^{**}$ . Define the functional  $G \in Y^{**}$  on  $\ell \in Y^*$  as

$$G(\ell) = F(\ell|_M).$$

Because  $Y$  is reflexive we know that  $G$  corresponds to some  $y \in Y$  via

$$\ell(y) = G(\ell) = F(\ell|_M). \quad (1)$$

We claim that  $y \in M$ . To see this, we proceed by contradiction and suppose that  $y \notin M$ . The Hahn-Banach theorem implies that there exists  $\ell \in Y^*$  such that  $\ell|_M \equiv 0$  and  $\ell(y) = 1$ . However, (1) implies the contradiction  $\ell(y) = F(\ell|_M) = 0$ .



We now have  $y \in M$ . It is a consequence of Hahn-Banach that any  $g \in M^*$  can be written as  $g = \ell|_M$  for some  $\ell \in X^*$ . So we must have  $F(g) = g(y)$  for all  $g \in M^*$ , which proves surjectivity.  $\square$

**(2000 #5)** Let  $\{f_n\}$  be a sequence of non-negative functions defined on a measure space  $(X, \mu)$  such that for every  $n \geq 1$ ,

$$\int_X f_n d\mu \leq 1.$$

Prove that  $\limsup_{n \rightarrow \infty} (f_n(x))^{1/n} \leq 1$  for  $\mu$ -a.e.  $x \in X$ .

*Proof.* Let  $E_n(k) = \{x : f_n(x) > (1 + \frac{1}{k})^n\}$ . Chebyshev's inequality tells us that

$$\mu(E_n(k)) \leq \frac{1}{(1 + \frac{1}{k})^n} \|f_n\|_1 \leq \frac{1}{(1 + \frac{1}{k})^n}.$$

Let  $E^k = \bigcap_{m=1}^{\infty} \bigcup_{n=m}^{\infty} E_n(k)$ . Notice that

$$\mu\left(\bigcup_{n=1}^{\infty} E_n(k)\right) = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \mu(E_n(k)) \leq \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{(1 + \frac{1}{k})^n} < \infty.$$

Therefore  $\mu(E^k) = 0$ . It follows that for  $E := \bigcup_{k=1}^{\infty} E^k$  has  $\mu(E) = 0$ . Unraveling the unions we see that if  $x \in E^c$  then for all  $k$  there exists and  $N_k$  such that for  $n > N_k$  it holds that  $f(x) \leq (1 + \frac{1}{k})^n$ . It follows that for  $x \in E^c$  we have

$$\limsup_{n \rightarrow \infty} f(x)^{1/n} \leq 1.$$

$\square$

**(2000 #6)** Show, with justification of each step, that

$$\int_0^1 \left( \sum_{k=1}^{\infty} x^k \frac{\cos(2^k \pi x)}{k} \right) dx = \sum_{k=1}^{\infty} \left( \int_0^1 x^k \frac{\cos(2^k \pi x)}{k} \right) dx.$$

*Proof.* Let  $P_n(x) := \sum_{k=1}^n x^k \frac{|\cos(2^k \pi x)|}{k}$ . Since the  $P_n$  are monotonically increasing we can apply the monotone convergence theorem at  $*$  and obtain

$$\begin{aligned} \int_0^1 \sum_{k=1}^{\infty} x^k \frac{|\cos(2^k \pi x)|}{k} dx &= \int_0^1 \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} P_n(x) dx \\ &\stackrel{*}{=} \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \int_0^1 P_n(x) dx \\ &= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \sum_{k=1}^n \int_0^1 x^k \frac{|\cos(2^k \pi x)|}{k} dx \\ &= \sum_{k=1}^{\infty} \int_0^1 x^k \frac{|\cos(2^k \pi x)|}{k} dx. \end{aligned}$$

Since  $\int_0^1 x^k \frac{|\cos(2^k \pi x)|}{k} dx \leq \int_0^1 \frac{x^k}{k} = \frac{1}{k(k+1)}$ , we conclude that

$$\sum_{k=1}^{\infty} \int_0^1 x^k \frac{|\cos(2^k \pi x)|}{k} \leq \sum_{k=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{k(k+1)} < \infty.$$

Therefore

$$\int_0^1 \sum_{k=1}^{\infty} x^k \frac{|\cos(2^k \pi x)|}{k} < \infty,$$

and we must have  $P = \sum_{k=1}^{\infty} x^k \frac{|\cos(2^k \pi x)|}{k}$  belongs to  $L^1([0, 1])$ .

Next, we let  $S_n := \sum_{k=1}^n x^k \frac{\cos(2^k \pi x)}{k}$ . Notice that for each  $n$  we have for *a.e.*  $x$  it holds that  $|S_n(x)| \leq |P(x)|$ . By the dominated convergence theorem we conclude that

$$\begin{aligned} \int_0^1 \sum_{k=1}^{\infty} x^k \frac{|\cos(2^k \pi x)|}{k} dx &= \int_0^1 \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} S_n(x) dx \\ &\stackrel{**}{=} \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \int_0^1 S_n(x) dx \\ &= \sum_{k=1}^{\infty} \int_0^1 x^k \frac{|\cos(2^k \pi x)|}{k} dx. \end{aligned}$$

Where at \*\* we apply DCT. □

**(2000 #8)** Let  $1 \leq p < \infty$  and fix  $f \in L^p(\mathbb{R})$  such that  $f(x) = 0$  for  $|x| \geq 1$ . For  $g \in L^q(\mathbb{R})$  where  $\frac{1}{p} + \frac{1}{q} = 1$  let  $f * g$  denote the convolution of  $f$  and  $g$ . Let  $\mathcal{F}$  be the following family of functions

$$\mathcal{F} = \{f * g : g \in L^q(\mathbb{R}), \|g\|_q \leq 1, \text{ and } g(x) = 0 \text{ for } |x| \geq 1\}.$$

(a) Show that  $\mathcal{F} \subseteq C([-2, 2])$ .

(b) Show that the set  $\mathcal{F}$  is precompact in  $C([-2, 2])$  with the uniform norm.

### Part (a)

*Proof.* Let  $f * g \in \mathcal{F}$ . We know that  $\text{supp } f * g \subseteq [-2, 2]$  since we proved in class that  $\text{supp}(f * g) \subseteq \text{supp } f + \text{supp } g = [-1, 1] + [-1, 2] = [-2, 2]$ . We claim that  $f * g$  is actually uniformly continuous. Letting  $\tau_y$  denote translation by  $y$  observe that

$$\|\tau_y(f) * g - f * g\|_u = \|(\tau_y f - f) * g\|_u \leq \|(\tau_y f - f)\|_p \|g\|_q \leq \|\tau_y f - f\|_p \rightarrow 0.$$

□

### Part (b)

*Proof.* We proved in Part (a) that  $\mathcal{F}$  is equicontinuous (since our convergence was in the uniform norm and independent of our choice of  $g$ ). We would like to apply Arzela-Ascoli to  $\mathcal{F}$ . So it remains to prove that  $\mathcal{F}$  is pointwise bounded. Fix  $x \in [-2, 2]$  and let  $f * g \in \mathcal{F}$ . We have

$$|f * g(x)| = \left| \int_{-1}^1 f(x-y)g(y)dy \right| \leq \int_{-1}^1 |f(x-y)||g(y)|dy \leq \|f\|_q \|g\|_q \leq \|f\|_q < \infty.$$

This says precisely that  $\mathcal{F}$  is pointwise bounded. □

## 11 2001

**(2001 #1)** Let  $X$  be a Banach space.

- (a) Prove that if  $X$  is infinite dimensional then there are infinitely many elements  $e_k$  in  $X$  that are linearly independent in the following sense: if  $\sum_{k=1}^n \lambda_k e_k$  converges in  $X$  to 0 then  $\lambda_k = 0$  for every  $k \geq 1$ .
- (b) Prove that  $X$  is finite dimensional if and only if every linear subspace of  $X$  is closed.

**Part (a)**

*Proof.* Suppose there are only finitely many elements  $e_1, \dots, e_m$  which are linearly independent. This implies that for any  $x \notin \text{Span}\{e_1, \dots, e_m\}$  we can write  $x = \sum_{k=1}^m \lambda_k e_k$  for some  $\lambda_k$ , which is the definition of being finite dimensional. □

**Part (b)**

*Proof.* ( $\Rightarrow$ ) Suppose that  $X$  is finite dimensional. Let  $W \subseteq X$  be a linear subspace and let  $w_n \rightarrow x$ . We claim that  $x \in W$ . To see this notice that  $w_n$  is convergent and therefore Cauchy. Since finite dimensional normed spaces are complete we conclude that  $w_n \rightarrow w$  with  $w \in W$ . By uniqueness of limits we then have  $w = x$  and so  $x \in W$ .

( $\Leftarrow$ ) Suppose that every linear subspace is closed and to show a contradiction that  $X$  is infinite dimensional. Let  $\{e_k\}$  be a collection of linearly independent elements. Let  $E_k = \text{Span}\{e_1, \dots, e_k\}$  be closed subspaces. The space  $E = \text{Span}\{e_1, \dots\}$  is a linear subspace and therefore closed. This is a contradiction since we can write  $E = \bigcup E_k$  as a countable union of closed sets, we conclude that one of the  $E_k$  must have nonempty interior. A contradiction since balls have infinite dimension. □

**(2001 #2)** In  $L^2[a, b]$  let  $S = \{e^{i2\pi nx} : n \in \mathbb{Z}\}$ . Show that

- (a) If  $|b - a| < 1$  then the orthogonal complement space of  $S$  in  $L^2[a, b]$  is  $\{0\}$ .
- (b) If  $|b - a| > 1$  then the orthogonal complement space of  $S$  in  $L^2[a, b]$  is strictly larger than 0.

**Part (a)**

*Proof.* If  $|b - a| \leq 1$  then we have  $S$  is a maximal orthogonal set and therefore a basis for the Hilbert space  $L^2[a, b]$ . It is clear that  $S$  is orthogonal. To see that it is maximal note that □

**Part (b)**

*Proof.* If  $|b - a| = 1 + \epsilon$  then the function which is □

**(2001 #3)** Let  $(X, d)$  be a metric space and  $K \subseteq X$  compact. Let  $\{G_i\}$  be an open cover of  $K$ . Show that there exists  $\epsilon > 0$  such that every subset  $S \subseteq K$  of diameter less than  $\epsilon$  is contained in one of the sets  $G_i$  (i.e. that there exists  $i = i(S)$  such that  $S \subseteq G_i$ ).

*Proof.* For each  $x \in K$  let  $r_x$  be such that  $B_x = \mathbb{B}(x, 2r_x) \subseteq G_i$  for some  $G_i$ . Reduce the cover  $\bigcup_x B_x$  to a finite subcover  $\{B_1, \dots, B_m\}$ . Let  $\epsilon = \frac{1}{2} \min_{1 \leq j \leq m} r_j$ . Now, for any  $y \in K$  we claim the ball  $\mathbb{B}(y, \epsilon)$  is contained in some  $G_i$ . This is true since  $y \in B_j$  for some  $j$  and therefore  $\square$

**(2001 #4)** Suppose  $b > a$  are two real numbers and  $f \in L^1([a, b])$ . Show that

$$\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{\pi}{2} \int_a^b f(x) |\sin(nx)| dx = \int_a^b f(x) dx.$$

*Proof.* First we prove the special case for when  $f(x) \equiv M$  on  $[a, b]$ . First notice that for any positive integers  $n, k$  we have

$$\int_{an}^{an+2\pi k} |\sin u| du = k \int_0^{2\pi} |\sin u| dy = 2k \int_0^{\pi} |\sin u| du = 4k. \quad (1)$$

Next, we make a  $u$ -substitution and split up our integral to acquiesce to (1).

$$\begin{aligned} \int_a^b |\sin(nx)| dx &= \frac{1}{n} \int_{an}^{bn} |\sin(u)| du \\ &= \frac{1}{n} \int_{an}^{an+2\pi k} |\sin(u)| du + \frac{1}{n} \int_{an+2\pi k}^{bn} |\sin(u)| du \\ &\stackrel{*}{=} \frac{4k}{n} + \frac{1}{n} \int_{an+2\pi k}^{bn} |\sin(u)| du. \end{aligned}$$

If we choose  $k$  to be the largest integer so that  $bn - (an + 2\pi k) = n(b - a) - 2\pi k < 1$  we have

$$k \rightarrow \frac{n(b - a)}{2\pi}, \quad \text{as } n \rightarrow \infty. \quad (2)$$

Also, notice that this choice of  $k$  along with the fact that  $|\sin u| \leq 1$  guarantees that (for large  $n$ ) the integral

$$\int_{an+2\pi k}^{bn} |\sin(u)| du \leq n(b - a) - 2\pi k.$$

Recall that  $f(x) \equiv M$  on  $[a, b]$ , letting  $n \rightarrow \infty$  now gives:

$$\begin{aligned} \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} M \frac{\pi}{2} \int_a^b |\sin(nx)| dx &= M(\pi/2) \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{4k}{n} + \frac{1}{n} \int_{an+2\pi k}^{bn} |\sin u| du \\ &= M(\pi/2) \frac{4(b - a)}{2\pi} \\ &= M(b - a) \\ &= \int_a^b f(x) dx. \end{aligned}$$

Consider a step function on  $[a, b]$  given by  $\varphi(x) = \sum_1^N c_k \mathbb{1}_{[a_k, b_k]}(x)$  with  $a \leq a_1 \leq b_1 \leq a_2 \leq \dots \leq b$ . It follows from our previous work that

$$\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} (\pi/2) \int_a^b \varphi(x) |\sin(nx)| dx = \sum_{k=1}^N \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} (\pi/2) \int_{a_k}^{b_k} c_k |\sin(nx)| = \sum_{k=1}^N \int_{a_k}^{b_k} c_k dx = \int_a^b \varphi(x) dx.$$

We finish by using the fact that the step functions are dense in  $L^1$ . Accordingly, let  $\varphi_j \nearrow f$ . Notice that the terms  $\varphi_j |\sin(nx)|$  are dominated by  $|f(x)|$ , we can apply dominated convergence successively to write

$$\begin{aligned} \int_a^b f(x) dx &= \lim_{j \rightarrow \infty} \int_a^b \varphi_j(x) dx \\ &= \lim_{j \rightarrow \infty} \left( \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{\pi}{2} \int_a^b \varphi_j(x) |\sin(nx)| dx \right) \\ &\stackrel{!}{=} \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left( \lim_{j \rightarrow \infty} \frac{\pi}{2} \int_a^b \varphi_j(x) |\sin(nx)| dx \right) \\ &= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{\pi}{2} \int_a^b f(x) |\sin(nx)| dx. \end{aligned}$$

Note that the exchange of limits at ! is permissible since both limits exist. □

**(2001 #5)** Let  $\ell^2$  be the Hilbert space of square summable real-valued sequences equipped with the Hilbert norm  $\|a\|_2^2 = \sum a(i)^2$ .

- (a) Suppose  $\{f_n, n > 1\}$  is a sequence of elements of  $\ell^2$  and  $f_n \rightarrow 0$  weakly as  $n \rightarrow \infty$ . Show that  $\sup \|f_n\|_2 < \infty$ .
- (b) Define elements  $g_{nm} (1 \leq m < n < \infty)$  in  $\ell^2$  by  $g_{nm}(k) = 0$  if  $k \neq n$  and  $k \neq m$  and  $g_{nm}(m) = 1, g_{nm}(n) = m$ . Show that  $0$  is in the weak closure  $S = \{g_{nm}\}$  but that no sequence of elements converges to  $0$  in  $\ell^2$ .

### Part (a)

*Proof.* We prove the following, more general, statement: If  $X$  is a Banach space and  $x_n \rightharpoonup x$  then  $\sup \|x_n\| < \infty$ . Let  $\hat{x}_n$  be the image of  $X \hookrightarrow X^{**}$ , since  $\|\hat{x}_n\| = \|x_n\|$  it suffices to prove the result for  $\hat{x}_n$ . For any  $l \in X^*$  we have

$$\hat{x}_n(l) = l(x_n) \rightarrow l(x).$$

Therefore,  $\sup_{\hat{x}_n} \hat{x}_n(l) < \infty$ . It follows from the uniform boundedness principle that  $\sup \|\hat{x}_n\| < \infty$ . □

**Part (b)**

*Proof.* For  $m \geq 2$ , consider the sequence  $h_m = g_{m-1,m}$ . Notice that

$$h_m(k) = \begin{cases} 0, & k \neq m-1, k \neq m \\ 1, & k = m-1 \\ m, & k = m \end{cases}.$$

As  $(\ell^2)^* = \ell^2$  we need to show that for any  $a \in \ell^2$  it holds that  $a(h_m) = \sum a(k)h_m(k) = a(m-1) + m \cdot a(m) \rightarrow 0$ . This is straightforward since  $a \in \ell^2$  implies by comparison to the harmonic series that  $m \cdot a(m) \rightarrow 0$  as  $m \rightarrow \infty$ . □

**(2001 #6)** Let  $X = C([0, 1])$  equipped with the uniform norm. Let  $K$  be a real-valued continuous function on  $[0, 1] \times [0, 1]$ . Define  $T: X \rightarrow X$  by

$$(Tf)(x) = \int_0^1 K(x, y)f(y)dy.$$

- (a) Prove that  $T$  has 1-dimensional range if and only if  $K(x, y) = \phi(x)\psi(y)$  for some  $\phi, \psi \in X$ .  
 (b) Prove that  $T$  has finite dimensional range if and only if there exists an integer  $r$  and functions  $u_i, v_i \in X$  such that

$$K(x, y) = \sum_1^r u_i(x)v_j(y).$$

- (c) Prove that for any  $\epsilon > 0$  there exists a continuous linear map  $U: X \rightarrow X$  with finite range such that  $\|T - U\|_X < \epsilon$ . Here  $\|\cdot\|_X$  denote the operator norm.

**Part (a)****Part (b)**

*Proof.* ( $\Rightarrow$ ) Let  $\{h_1, \dots, h_d\}$  be an orthonormal (wrt to the Hilbert space  $L^2([0, 1])$ ) basis of continuous functions for  $\text{Range}(T)$ . Complete this to an orthonormal basis  $\{h_{d+1}, \dots\}$  of  $L^2([0, 1])$  with each  $h_k$  continuous. Since the range is finite dimensional, we can write each  $Th_n = \sum_1^d a_i^n h_i$ . Since  $K \in L^2([0, 1] \times [0, 1])$  and  $\{h_m(x)h_n(y)\}$  is a basis we can compute the coefficients

$$\begin{aligned} (K, h_m h_n) &= \int_0^1 \int_0^1 K(x, y)h_m(x)h_n(y)dydx \\ &= \int_0^1 (Th_n)(x)h_m(x)dx \\ &= \int_0^1 \sum_1^d a_i^n h_i(x)h_m(x)dx \\ &= a_i^n \delta_i^m. \end{aligned}$$

Therefore  $(K, h_m h_n) \neq 0$  if and only if  $m, n \leq d$ . Which implies

$$K(x, y) = \sum_{m, n \leq d}^d (K, h_m h_n) h_m(x) h_n(y).$$

( $\Leftarrow$ ) Easy. □

**Part (b)**

*Proof.* □

**Part (c)**

*Proof.* □

**(2001 #8)** Let  $f \in L^1([0, 1])$  and suppose that for all  $n \geq 1$  we have

$$\int_0^1 f^n = \int_0^1 f.$$

Show that  $f$  is the indicator function of some lebesgue measurable set  $A \subseteq [0, 1]$ .

*Proof.* Let  $A = \{f = 1\}$ . Let  $E$  be a Lebesgue measurable set. First note that  $f \leq 1$  since otherwise there would be a positive measure set on which  $f \geq 1$  and therefore  $f^n \rightarrow \infty$  on this set, which contradicts integrability. We can write

$$\begin{aligned} \int_E f &= \int_0^1 f^n - \int_{E^c} f \\ &= \int_{A \cap E} + \int_{A \cap E^c} f^n + \int_{A^c \cap E} f^n - \int_{A \cap E^c} f - \int_{A^c \cap E} f \\ &= m(A \cap E) + m(A \cap E^c) + 0 - m(A \cap E^c) - 0 \\ &= m(A \cap E). \end{aligned}$$

Where we use dominated convergence since on  $A^c$  we know that  $f^n \rightarrow 0$  and is dominated by 1. This says that  $\int_E f = m(A \cap E)$  for all  $E$ . Since this holds for  $\mathbb{1}_A$  we use uniqueness of the Riesz representation theorem to conclude  $f = \mathbb{1}_A$ . □



## 12 2002

**(2002 #1)** (a) Prove that there exists a closed nowhere dense set  $A \subseteq [0, 1]$  such that  $m(A) > 0$   
 (b) Prove that there exists a Borel set  $B \subseteq [0, 1]$  such that for all  $a, b \in [0, 1]$  with  $a < b$  we have  $m(B \cap [a, b]) > 0$  and  $m(B^c \cap [a, b]) > 0$ .

**Part (a)**

*Proof.* Delete intervals of length  $\alpha 3^{-k}$  with  $\alpha \in (0, 1)$  in a Cantor-like fashion. □

**(2002 #2)** Suppose  $1 < p, q < \infty$  and  $p^{-1} + q^{-1} = 1$ . Let  $f_n \in L^p(\mathbb{R})$  converge in  $L^p(\mathbb{R})$  to  $f$  and let  $g_n \rightarrow g$  in  $L^q(\mathbb{R})$  with the  $g_n \in L^q(\mathbb{R})$ . Prove that  $(f_n, g_n) \rightarrow (f, g)$ .

*Proof.* Since  $g_n \rightarrow g$  we know that  $\sup_n \|g_n\|_q = M < \infty$ . Fix  $\epsilon > 0$  and let  $N$  large enough so that for  $n > N$  we have  $\|f_n - f\|_p < \frac{\epsilon}{2M}$  and  $|\int f_n g_n - \int f g| < \epsilon/2$ . We can now write

$$\begin{aligned} \left| \int f_n g_n - \int f g \right| &= \left| \int f_n g_n - \int f g_n + \int f g_n - \int f g \right| \\ &\leq \left| \int f_n g_n - \int f g_n \right| + \left| \int f g_n - \int f g \right| \\ &= \int |f_n - f| |g_n| + \left| \int f g_n - \int f g \right| \\ &\leq \|f_n - f\|_p \|g_n\|_q + \epsilon/2 \\ &\leq \epsilon. \end{aligned}$$

□

**(2002 #3)**

(a) Prove that if  $\{f_k\}$  is an equicontinuous sequence of real valued functions on  $[0, 1]$  with  $f_k \rightarrow f$  in  $L^1([0, 1])$  then  $f_k \rightarrow f$  uniformly.

(b) For a continuous functions  $f : [0, 1] \rightarrow \mathbb{R}$  let  $f_1(x) = f(x)$  and

$$f_k(x) = |f_{k-1}(x)| - \|f_{k-1}\|_1, \quad k \geq 2.$$

Prove that for every such  $f$  the sequence  $f_k$  converges uniformly and find the limit. (*Hint: One proof begins by comparing the  $L^2$  norm of  $f_k$  with that of  $f_{k-1}$ .)*)

**Part (a)**

*Proof.* First we claim that the  $\{f_n\}$  are pointwise bounded. Suppose not, and so there exists  $x_0 \in [0, 1]$  with  $\sup |f_n(x_0)| = \infty$ . Choose a subsequence such that  $|f_{n_k}(x_0)| > k$ . Next, fix  $\epsilon = 1$  and

choose  $\delta > 0$  such that  $|f_{n_k}(x_0) - f_{n_k}(y)| < 1$  when  $y \in \mathbb{B}(x_0, \delta)$ . It follows that for all  $y \in \mathbb{B}(x_0, \delta)$  it holds that  $|f_{n_k}(y)| \geq k - 1$ . We then have

$$\int_{\mathbb{B}(x_0, \delta)} |f_{n_k}(x)| dx \geq k\delta \rightarrow \infty.$$

Which contradicts that  $f_{n_k} \rightarrow f$  in  $L^1$ . Therefore the family  $\{f_n\}$  is pointwise bounded and equicontinuous and so by Arzela-Ascoli is normal.

To see that the  $f_{n_k}$  converge normally we fix a subsequence  $f_{n_k}$  and will show that there exists a further subsequence which converges uniformly to  $f$ . As  $f_{n_k} \xrightarrow{L^1} f$  we know there is a subsequence of  $f_{n_k}$  which converges uniformly to some  $g$ . Again because  $f_n \xrightarrow{L^1} f$  we know that if the  $f_{n_k}$  converge pointwise they must converge to the  $f$ .  $\square$

### Part (b)

*Proof.* First we claim that the family  $\{f_k\}$  is equicontinuous. Fix  $\epsilon > 0$  and  $x \in [0, 1]$ . Let  $U$  be such that for  $y \in U$  we have  $|f(x) - f(y)| < \epsilon$ . We prove, by induction, that for any  $k \geq 1$  and  $y \in U$  it holds that  $|f_k(x) - f_k(y)| < \epsilon$ . The base case is clearly satisfied. Suppose the  $|f_k(x) - f_k(y)| < \epsilon$ . Using the definition of  $f_{k+1}$  we can write

$$|f_{k+1}(x) - f_{k+1}(y)| = \left| |f_k(x)| - |f_k(y)| \right| \leq |f_k(x) - f_k(y)| < \epsilon.$$

Next, we claim that  $f_n \xrightarrow{L^1} 0$ . This is easy to see since for any  $k \geq 2$  it holds that

$$\|f_k\| = \int |f_k| = \int |f_{k-1}(x)| - \|f_{k-1}\|_1 dx = \|f_{k-1}\| - \|f_{k-1}\| = 0.$$

It follows that  $f_n \rightarrow 0$  uniformly.  $\square$

**(2002 #4)** Suppose  $g : \mathbb{R} \rightarrow \mathbb{R}$  is a measurable function such that

$$\int |1 + |x||g(x)| dx < \infty,$$

and let  $F(t) = \int_{\mathbb{R}} g(x) \sin(tx) dx$ . Show that  $F$  is differentiable and that

$$F'(t) = \int_{\mathbb{R}} xg(x) \cos(tx) dx.$$

**Lemma 2.** Let  $f : \mathbb{R} \rightarrow \mathbb{R} \rightarrow \mathbb{R} : (t, x) \mapsto f(t, x)$  be a measurable functions satisfying

(i)  $f(t_0, x)$  is measurable and integrable for each  $t_0 \in \mathbb{R}$ .

(ii)  $f_t(t, x) := \frac{\partial}{\partial t} f(t, x)$  is continuous in  $t$ .

(iii) There exists an integrable function  $\Phi(x)$  such that  $f_t(t, x) \leq \Phi(x)$  for all  $x$  and  $t$ .

Then  $F(t) = \int f(t, x) dx$  is differentiable with  $F'(t) = \int f_t(t, x) dx$ .

*Proof.* Let  $h_n \rightarrow 0$  and fix  $t_0 \in \mathbb{R}$ . We have

$$\frac{F(t_0 + h_n) - F(t_0)}{h_n} = \int \frac{f(t_0 + h_n, x) - f(t_0, x)}{h_n} dx.$$

Since  $f_t$  exists we apply the mean value theorem and conclude for each  $n$  there exists  $|r_n| < h_n$  such that

$$g_n(t_0, x) := f_t(t_0 + r_n, x) = \frac{F(t_0 + h_n) - F(t_0)}{h_n}.$$

Notice that by (ii) we have  $g_n(t_0, x) \rightarrow f_t(t_0, x)$  and that  $|g_n(t_0, x)| < \Phi(x)$  and therefore is dominated. Using (i) and dominated convergence we obtain

$$F'(t_0) = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{F(t_0 + h_n) - F(t_0)}{h_n} = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \int g_n(t_0, x) dx = \int f_t(t_0, x) dx.$$

□

### Proof of Problem Statement

*Proof.* Let  $f(t, x) = g(x) \sin(tx)$ . We check that (i) – (iii) hold:

- (i) As  $g$  and  $\sin(tx)$  are both measurable functions we know that  $f$  is measurable. Moreover, we know that

$$\int |g(x) \sin(tx)| dx \leq \int |g(x)| < \int (1 + |x|)|g(x)| < \infty.$$

Hence  $f(t, x)$  is integrable for all  $t \in \mathbb{R}$ .

- (ii) We have  $\frac{\partial}{\partial t} f(t, x) = xg(x) \cos(tx)$ . Since  $\cos$  is a continuous function, we conclude that  $f_t$  is continuous in  $t$ .

- (iii) Let  $\Phi(x) = (1 + |x|)|g(x)|$ . Observe that by hypothesis  $\Phi$  is integrable and that

$$|g(x) \sin(tx)| \leq |g(x)| \leq \Phi(x).$$

So, we can apply the lemma and conclude the desired result. □

**(2002 #5)** Let  $B$  be a Banach space and  $V \subseteq B$  be a finite dimensional subspace. Show that there is a closed subspace  $W \subseteq B$  such that  $B = V \oplus W$  (i.e. every  $x \in B$  can be written uniquely as  $x = v + w$ ).

*Proof.* First we prove that  $V$  is closed. Suppose that  $v_n \rightarrow u \in B$  with the  $v_n \in V$ . Let  $\{e_1, e_2, \dots, e_n\}$  be a basis for  $V$ . Let  $V' = \text{Span}(e_1, \dots, e_n, u)$ . Since  $V'$  is a finite dimensional subspace it is clear that  $V \subseteq V'$  is a closed subspace. Therefore  $u \in V$  and  $V$  is closed.

As  $V$  is closed we can define the projection  $P: B \rightarrow V: x \mapsto x \mathbb{1}_V(x)$ . Note that  $P$  is linear and bounded since  $\|P\| = \sup_{\|x\|=1} \|P(x)\| = 1$ . Note that  $\ker P$  is a closed subspace since  $P$  is bounded and therefore continuous so that if  $x_n \rightarrow x$  with  $x_n \in \ker P$  we have

$$P(x) = P(\lim x_n) = \lim P(x_n) = 0,$$

and so  $x \in \ker P$ . Lastly, by definition we can write  $B = V \oplus \ker P$ . □

**(2002 #7)** If  $f : \mathbb{R} \rightarrow \mathbb{R}$  is any function and  $\delta \in \mathbb{R}$ , define  $f_\delta : \mathbb{R} \rightarrow \mathbb{R}$  by  $f_\delta(x) = f(x + \delta)$ .

- (a) If  $f$  is continuous and has compact support, show that  $\lim_{\delta \rightarrow 0} \|f - f_\delta\|_\infty \rightarrow 0$ .
- (b) If  $f \in L^p(\mathbb{R})$  for some  $p$  with  $1 \leq p < \infty$ , show that  $\lim_{\delta \rightarrow 0} \|f - f_\delta\|_p \rightarrow 0$ .
- (c) Prove that if  $f \in L^\infty$  and  $\lim_{\delta \rightarrow 0} \|f - f_\delta\|_\infty \rightarrow 0$  then there exists a continuous function  $\tilde{f} : \mathbb{R} \rightarrow \mathbb{R}$  such that  $f = \tilde{f}$  a.e.

### Part (a)

*Proof.* Let  $\text{supp } f = K \subseteq \mathbb{R}$  and let  $m = \sup\{|x| \in K\}$ . Notice that  $K \subseteq [-2m, 2m] := I$ . Since  $f$  is continuous on the compact set  $I$  we know that  $f$  is uniformly continuous. Hence for  $\epsilon > 0$  let  $\eta$  be such that for all  $|\delta| < \eta$  and  $x \in I$  it holds that  $|f(x) - f(x + \delta)| < \epsilon$ . This says that  $\|f - f_\delta\|_\infty \rightarrow 0$  as  $\delta \rightarrow 0$ . □

### Part (b)

*Proof.* First note that if  $f \in L^p$  by translation invariance of Lebesgue measure we know that  $f_\delta \in L^p$ . Since  $C_c(\mathbb{R})$  is dense in  $L^p$  we fix  $\epsilon > 0$  and let  $\|f - g\|_p < \epsilon$  and  $\|f_\delta - g_\delta\|_p < \epsilon$  for functions  $g, g_\delta \in C_c(\mathbb{R})$ . Let  $I_m = [-2m, 2m] \supset \text{supp } g \cup \text{supp } g_\delta$  as in part (a). Also, let  $\delta$  be small enough so that  $\|g - g_\delta\|_\infty < \frac{\epsilon}{4m}$ . Using the fact that  $|h(x)| \leq \|h\|_\infty$  a.e., we can write

$$\begin{aligned} \|f - f_\delta\|_p &\leq \|f - g\|_p + \|g - g_\delta\|_p + \|g_\delta - f_\delta\|_p \\ &\leq 2\epsilon + \int_I |g - g_\delta| \\ &\leq 2\epsilon + 4m \|g - g_\delta\|_\infty \\ &< 3\epsilon. \end{aligned}$$

□

### Part (c)

*Proof.* Since  $f \in L^\infty$  we know  $f$  is finite a.e. Let  $A = \{x : |f(x)| < \infty\}$ . We claim that  $f$  is uniformly continuous a.e. This is true since for fixed  $\epsilon > 0$  the fact that  $\lim_{\delta \rightarrow 0} \|f - f_\delta\|_\infty \rightarrow 0$  implies there exists  $\eta$  such that for all  $|\delta| < \eta$  we have  $\mu(\{x \in \mathbb{R} : |f(x) - f(x + \delta)| > \epsilon\}) = 0$ . This says that  $f$  is uniformly continuous on a set of full measure. Let  $B = \{x : |f(x) - f_\delta(x)| > \epsilon\}$  and let  $Z = A \cup B$ . We finish by appealing to the fact that a given a set  $Z \subseteq \mathbb{R}$  with  $m(Z) = 0$  it must be the case that  $Z^c$  is dense in  $Z$ . Therefore, if we let

$$\tilde{f}(x) = \begin{cases} f(x), & x \in \mathbb{R} \setminus Z \\ \lim_{k \rightarrow \infty} f(t_k), & x \in Z. \end{cases}$$

For any sequence  $\{t_k\} \subseteq \mathbb{R} \setminus Z$  with  $t_k \rightarrow x$ . □

## 13 2003

**(2003 #1)** Suppose  $\{f_n\}$  is a sequence of real-valued measurable functions on a finite measure space  $(X, \mu)$ . Show that there is a sequence of positive numbers  $\{\lambda_n\}$  such that  $\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \lambda_n f_n(x) = 0$  for  $\mu$ -a.e.  $x \in X$ .

*Hint: It may be useful to consider  $g_k(x) = \max_{1 \leq n \leq k} |f_n(x)|$ .*

*Proof.* Let  $g_k$  be as in the hint. Notice that  $\{g_k\}$  is an increasing sequence. Let  $A_{k,m} = \{x : g_k(x) \leq m\}$ . Note that since the  $f_n$  are finite valued it follows that the  $g_k$  are finite valued.

$$\lambda_n = \left( \sup_{x \in A_n} g_n(x) \right)^{-1}.$$

□

**(2003 #2)** Prove that in a separable metric space  $X$ , every uncountable set  $S$  contains a convergent sequence of distinct points (the limit need not lie in  $S$ ).

*Proof.* Suppose that  $S$  contains no convergent subsequence. Hence there exist  $\epsilon > 0$  such that for all  $x, y \in S$  it holds that  $\|x - y\| > \epsilon$ . As  $X$  is separable, let  $Q \subseteq X$  be a countable set such that  $\overline{Q} = X$ . For each  $q_k \in Q$  let  $D_k = \mathbb{D}(q_k, \frac{\epsilon}{2})$ . As  $Q$  is dense we know that  $\bigcup D_k$  is a countable cover. Moreover, at most one element of  $S$  belongs to each  $D_k$ , contradicting the fact that  $S$  is uncountable.

□

**(2003 #3)** Let  $V$  be the set of finite linear combinations of the functions  $f_n(x) = x^{2n}$ ,  $n = 1, 2, 3, \dots$ . Describe with proof the closure of  $V$  in  $C([a, b])$  with respect to the uniform norm where  $-\infty < a < b < \infty$ . (The answer depends on  $a$  and  $b$  and there are several cases to consider.)

**(2003 #4)** Let  $(X, \mu)$  be a  $\sigma$ -finite measure space,  $f$  a measurable function on  $X$ ,  $p \in (1, \infty)$  and  $p^{-1} + q^{-1} = 1$ . Show that  $f \in L^p(\mu)$  if and only if  $\int |fg| d\mu < \infty$  for every  $g \in L^q(\mu)$ . (*Hint: for the if direction approximate  $f$  by a sequence of functions in  $L^p(\mu)$ .*)

*Proof.*  $\Rightarrow$  Suppose that  $f \in L^p$  and thus  $|f| \in L^p(\mu)$ . As  $L^p(\mu) = (L^q(\mu))^*$  when  $(X, \mu)$  is  $\sigma$ -finite, this implies that the bounded linear operator  $T : L^q(\mu) \rightarrow \mathbb{R}$  given by  $Tg = \int |f|g d\mu$  has norm  $\|T\| = \|f\|_p$ . Hence for any  $g \in L^q(\mu)$  we have

$$\int |fg| d\mu = T|g| = \|g\|_q T \left( \frac{|g|}{\|g\|_q} \right) \leq \|g\|_q \|T\| < \infty.$$

$\Leftarrow$  Suppose that  $\int |fg| d\mu < \infty$  for every  $g \in L^q$ . Write  $X = \bigcup X_n$  with each  $X_n$  finite measure. Approximate  $|f|$  from below by the functions  $f_n = \mathbb{1}_{\{|f| \leq n\}} \cap X_n$ . These converge pointwise to  $f$  and

therefore for each  $g \in L^q$  we have

$$\int |f_n g| \rightarrow \int |f g| < \infty.$$

By the uniform boundedness principle we know that the operator  $T(g) = \int f g$  has bounded norm with  $\|T\| = \|f\|_p$ . □

**(2003 #5)** Let  $X$  be a Banach space with norm  $\|\cdot\|$ . Suppose  $V, W \subseteq X$  are vector subspaces of  $X$  such that  $X = V \oplus W$ , i.e. each  $x \in X$  can be expressed uniquely as  $x = v + w$ . With this notation define  $\|x\|' = \|v\| + \|w\|$ . It is easy to check that  $\|\cdot\|'$  is a norm on  $X$  (you don't have to do this). Prove that  $\|\cdot\|$  and  $\|\cdot\|'$  are equivalent if and only if both  $V$  and  $W$  are closed.

*Proof.*  $\Rightarrow$  Suppose that the two norms are equivalent, since by the triangle inequality  $\|x\| \leq \|x\|'$ , this says that there exists a constant  $A > 0$  such that

$$\|x\|' \leq A \|x\|, \quad \forall x \in X. \quad (1)$$

Suppose that  $v_k \rightarrow x$  in  $\|\cdot\|$  with the  $v_k \in V$ . By (1) we must also have  $\|x - v_k\|' \rightarrow 0$  as  $k \rightarrow \infty$ . For each  $v_k$  we can write  $x - v_k = v + w - v_k = (v - v_k) + w$ . Therefore

$$\|x - v_k\|' = \|v - v_k\| + \|w\| \rightarrow 0.$$

It follows that  $\|w\| = 0$  and thus  $x = v \in V$ . A similar argument proves that  $W$  is closed.

$\Leftarrow$  Suppose that  $V$  and  $W$  are closed. Since  $\|x\| \leq \|x\|'$  we must find a constant  $A$  such that  $A \|x\|' \leq \|x\|$  for all  $x$ . Let  $P_V$  and  $P_W$  be projection onto  $V$  and  $W$  respectively (i.e.  $P_V(x) = v$ ). Since  $\ker P_V = W$  and  $\ker P_W = V$  we know that the kernels are closed and therefore  $P_V$  and  $P_W$  are continuous. This implies both maps are bounded. So we have for  $x = v + w$

$$\|v\| = \|P_V x\| \leq A' \|x\|$$

,

$$\|w\| = \|P_W x\| \leq A'' \|x\|.$$

Putting these lines together yields  $\|x\|' = \|v\| + \|w\| \leq (A' + A'') \|x\|$ . □

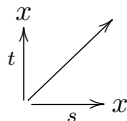
**(2003 #6)** Suppose that  $f \in L^1(0, \infty)$ . Define  $f_1, f_2, \dots$  on  $(0, \infty)$  by  $f_1(x) = \int_0^x f(t) dt$ ,  $f_2(x) = \int_0^x f_1(t) dt, \dots$

(a) Prove that  $f_n(x) = \frac{1}{(n-1)!} \int_0^x (x-t)^{n-1} f(t) dt$  for all  $n \geq 1$ .

(b) Prove that  $\sum_1^\infty f_n(x)$  converges absolutely on  $(0, \infty)$  and express it in terms of an integral with no summation.

**Part (a)**

*Proof.* We proceed by induction. The case  $n = 1$  follows immediately. Suppose the formula holds for  $f_n$ . We use Fubini, but have to be careful since we are integrating over the top triangle of the square



$$\begin{aligned}
 f_{n+1}(x) &= \int_0^x f_n(t) dt \\
 &= \int_0^x \frac{1}{(n-1)!} \int_0^t (t-s)^{n-1} f(s) ds dt \\
 &= \frac{1}{(n-1)!} \int_0^x f(s) \int_s^x (t-s)^{n-1} dt ds \\
 &= \frac{1}{(n-1)!} \int_0^x \frac{1}{n} (x-s)^n f(s) ds \\
 &= \frac{1}{n!} \int_0^x (x-s)^n f(s) ds.
 \end{aligned}$$

□

**Part (b)**

*Proof.* By part (a) we can write

$$\begin{aligned}
 \sum_1^\infty |f_n(x)| &= \sum_{n=1}^\infty \frac{1}{(n-1)!} \int_0^x (x-t)^{n-1} |f(t)| dt. \\
 &= \int_0^x |f(t)| \sum_{n=1}^\infty \frac{(x-t)^{n-1}}{(n-1)!} dt \\
 &= \int_0^x |f(t)| e^{x-t} dt \\
 &\leq \|f\|_1 \|e^{x-t}\|_\infty \\
 &< \infty.
 \end{aligned}$$

The previous calculation shows that

$$\sum_1^\infty f_n(x) = \int_0^x f(t) e^{x-t} dt,$$

fairly surprising. □

**(2003 # 8)** Suppose  $f$  is absolutely continuous on  $(0, 1)$ , and that  $f' \in L^p(0, 1)$ , with  $1 < p \leq \infty$ . Let  $p^{-1} + q^{-1} = 1$ .

(a) Suppose  $1 < p < \infty$ . Show that

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow a} \frac{f(x) - f(a)}{|x - a|^{1/q}} = 0, \quad \forall a \in (0, 1).$$

(b) Suppose  $p = \infty$ . Show that the conclusion in part (a) is false in general and identify those  $f$  for which it is true. Derive a weaker result about the quotient in part (a) that is true for all  $f$  with  $f' \in L^\infty$ .

### Part (a)

*Proof.* Using the fact that  $(1/q) - 1 = -1/p$  we can write

$$\begin{aligned} \lim_{x \rightarrow a} \frac{f(x) - f(a)}{|x - a|^{1/q}} &= \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{f(a + h) - f(a)}{h^{1/q}} \\ &= \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \left( \frac{1}{h^{(1/q)-1}} \right) \left( \frac{1}{h} \int_a^{a+h} f'(t) dt \right) \\ &= \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \left( h^{1/p} \right) \left( \frac{1}{h} \int_a^{a+h} f'(t) dt \right) \\ &\stackrel{a.e.}{=} \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} h^{1/p} f(a) \\ &\rightarrow 0. \end{aligned}$$

Where we apply the Lebesgue differentiation theorem at the line marked *a.e.* □

## 14 2004

**(2004 #1)** Let  $X = C([0, 1])$  be the Banach space using the uniform norm. (a) State the Arzela-Ascoli criterion for a closed subset of  $X$  to be compact, carefully defining all the terms you use. (b) Prove that the closure of every nonempty open subset of  $X$  is not compact.

### Part (a)

**Theorem 8.** *Arzela Ascoli Criterion* A subset  $K \subseteq X$  is compact if and only if  $K$  is equicontinuous and  $K$  is pointwise bounded.

### Part (b)

*Proof.* Let  $\mathcal{O} \subseteq X$  be an open set and let  $\Delta = \mathbb{D}(f, r) \subseteq \mathcal{O}$  with  $f \in \mathcal{O}$ . Suppose that  $\|f\|_u = M$  (that is suppose  $f$  attains its supremum at  $x = a$ ). Consider the family of functions  $\mathcal{F} := \{f_n\} = \left\{ \frac{f(x)}{M} \cos(n(x - a)) \right\}$ . We claim that  $\mathcal{F} \subseteq \Delta$ . This is true since for  $f_n \in \mathcal{F}$  we have

$$\|f_n - f\|_u = \left\| \frac{f(x)}{M} \cos(nx) - f(x) \right\|_u \leq \|f\|_u \|\cos(n(x - a)) - 1\|_u$$

□



**(2004 #2)** Let  $f \in L^1(\mathbb{R}^2)$  be a real-valued integrable function with respect to the usual 2-dimensional Lebesgue measure  $m$ . For  $(x, y) \in \mathbb{R}^2$  let  $D(x, y)$  denote the closed disk of radius 1 centered at  $(x, y)$ . Define a function  $g$  by

$$g(x, y) = \int_{D(x, y)} f dm.$$

- (a) Prove that  $g$  is continuous on  $\mathbb{R}^2$ .  
 (b) Show that  $g(x, y) \rightarrow 0$  as  $(x^2 + y^2) \rightarrow \infty$ .  
 (c) Prove that there exists at least one point  $(x, y)$  for which

$$|g(x, y)| \leq \frac{1}{x^2 + y^2 + 100}.$$

### Part (a)

*Proof.* Fix  $\epsilon > 0$  and  $(x, y) \in \mathbb{R}^2$ . We know from Proposition 1.12 of SSII that the Lebesgue integral of  $f$  satisfies the property that for our  $\epsilon > 0$  there exists  $\delta > 0$  such that for all  $E \subseteq \mathbb{R}^2$  with  $m(E) < \delta$  it holds that  $\int_E |f| < \epsilon/2$ . Let  $\delta$  be as stated and let  $\eta > 0$  be such that  $m(D(x, y) \Delta D(u, v)) < \delta$  for all  $|(x, y) - (u, v)| < \eta$  (where  $\Delta$  denotes symmetric difference). For convenience let us denote the set  $D(x, y) \Delta D(u, v) =: \Omega_{x, y, u, v}$ . We have

$$\begin{aligned} |g(x, y) - g(u, v)| &= \left| \int_{D(x, y)} f dm - \int_{D(u, v)} f dm \right| \\ &= \left| \int_{D(x, y) \setminus D(u, v)} f dm - \int_{D(u, v) \setminus D(x, y)} f dm \right| \\ &\stackrel{*}{\leq} \left| \int_{D(x, y) \setminus D(u, v)} f dm \right| + \left| \int_{D(u, v) \setminus D(x, y)} f dm \right| \\ &\leq \int_{D(x, y) \setminus D(u, v)} |f| dm + \int_{D(u, v) \setminus D(x, y)} |f| dm \\ &\stackrel{**}{\leq} \int_{\Omega_{x, y, u, v}} |f| dm + \int_{\Omega_{x, y, u, v}} |f| dm \\ &= 2 \int_{\Omega_{x, y, u, v}} |f| dm \\ &\leq 2(\epsilon/2) \\ &= \epsilon \end{aligned}$$

Where at  $*$  we use the fact that  $|a - b| \leq |a| + |b|$  and at  $**$  we use monotonicity of the integral. Thus proving continuity at  $(x, y)$ . □

**Part (b)**

*Proof.* To show a contradiction suppose that  $g(x, y) \not\rightarrow 0$  as  $|(x, y)| \rightarrow \infty$ . Thus, there exists  $\epsilon > 0$  such that for any choice of  $n \in \mathbb{N}$  there exists  $|(x_n, y_n)| > N$  such that  $g(x_n, y_n) > \epsilon$ . Create a sequence of such  $\{(x_n, y_n)\}$  and let  $\{(x_{n_k}, y_{n_k})\}$  be a subsequence satisfying  $D(x_{n_k}, y_{n_k}) \cap D(x_{n_j}, y_{n_j}) = \emptyset$  for all  $j \neq k$ . Let  $\Omega = \bigcup_{k=1}^{\infty} D(x_{n_k}, y_{n_k})$ . We now have

$$\|f\|_1 = \int |f| dm \geq \int_{\Omega} |f| dm \geq \left| \int_{\Omega} f dm \right| > \sum_{k=1}^{\infty} g(x_{n_k}, y_{n_k}) > \sum_{k=1}^{\infty} \epsilon = \infty.$$

This contradicts the fact that  $f \in L^1(\mathbb{R}^d)$ . □

**Part (c)**

*Proof.* To show a contradiction suppose that there did not exist any point  $(x, y)$  such that  $|g(x, y)| \leq \frac{1}{x^2 + y^2 + 100}$ . Tile the plane with squares  $S(2n, 2m)$  of side length two, centered at the point  $(2n, 2m)$  with  $n, m \in \mathbb{Z}$ . Let  $\Delta_{n,m} \subseteq S(2n, 2m)$  be the disk of radius one contained in each  $S(2n, 2m)$  and take  $\Delta = \bigcup_{n,m \in \mathbb{Z}} \Delta_{n,m}$ . Our construction guarantees that  $\Delta$  is a disjoint union. We can now contradict the fact the  $f$  is integrable via the following chain of inequalities

$$\|f\|_1 \geq \int_{\Delta} |f(x)| dx \geq \sum_{n,m \in \mathbb{Z}} \left| \int_{\Delta_{n,m}} f(x) dx \right| = \sum_{n,m \in \mathbb{Z}} |g(2n, 2m)| > \sum_{n,m \in \mathbb{Z}} \frac{1}{(2n)^2 + (2m)^2 + 100} \stackrel{*}{>} \infty.$$

Where we make the conclusion at \* by noting that  $\sum_{n,m \in \mathbb{Z}} \frac{1}{(2n)^2 + (2m)^2 + 100} = \frac{1}{4} \sum_{n,m \in \mathbb{Z}} \frac{1}{n^2 + m^2 + 100}$  and comparing to the integral

$$\int \int \frac{1}{x^2 + y^2 + 100} dx dy \stackrel{**}{=} \int \int \frac{1}{r^2 + 100} r dr d\theta \geq \int \int \frac{1}{r^2} r dr d\theta = \int \int \frac{1}{r} dr d\theta = \infty.$$

Where at \*\* we change to polar coordinates. □

**(2004 #3)** Let  $f$  be a fixed but arbitrary Lebesgue measurable function on  $\mathbb{R}$ . For  $p \in \mathbb{R}$  define

$$F(p) = \int_{\mathbb{R}} |f(t)|^p dt,$$

where we use the convention  $0^0 = 0$ . Show that (a)

$$I = \{p : F(p) < \infty\}$$

is a connected subset of  $\mathbb{R}$  and that (b)  $\log F$  is a convex function on this set.

**Part (a)**

*Proof.* Since we are working in  $\mathbb{R}$ , to prove  $I$  is connected it suffices to show that for any  $p, p' \in I$  with  $p \leq p'$  it holds that  $[p, p'] \subseteq I$ . Let  $E = \{x : |f(x)| \leq 1\}$  and fix  $p, p' \in I$ . Let  $p \leq r \leq p'$ .

Observe that

$$\begin{aligned}
 F(r) &= \int |f(x)|^r dx \\
 &= \int_E |f(x)|^r dx + \int_{E^c} |f(x)|^r dx \\
 &\leq \int_E |f(x)|^p dx + \int_{E^c} |f(x)|^{p'} dx \\
 &\leq \|f\|_p + \|f\|_{p'} \\
 &< \infty.
 \end{aligned}$$

Therefore  $r \in I$  and  $I$  is connected. □

### Part (b)

*Proof.* Recall that a function  $G$  is convex on  $I$  if for all  $s, t \in I$  and  $\lambda \in (0, 1)$  it holds that

$$G(\lambda s + (1 - \lambda)t) \leq \lambda G(s) + (1 - \lambda)G(t).$$

First we note that  $F(p) = 0$  for some  $p \in \mathbb{R}$  if and only if either (i)  $f = 0$  a.e. or (ii)  $f = \infty$  a.e. We consider both of these cases first.

- (i) If  $f = 0$  a.e. then we know that  $I = [0, \infty)$  and that at each  $p \in [0, \infty)$  we have  $F(p) = 0$ . Therefore  $\log F \equiv \infty$ , which is convex (vacuously).
- (ii) Similarly if  $f = \infty$  a.e. then we know that  $I = (-\infty, 0)$  and that  $F(p) \equiv 0$  on  $I$ . Once again we have  $\log F(p) \equiv \infty$  on  $I$  and is convex.

Fix  $s, t, \lambda$  as above. We have

$$\begin{aligned}
 F(\lambda s + (1 - \lambda)t) &= \int |f(x)|^{\lambda s + (1 - \lambda)t} dx \\
 &= \int |f(x)|^{\lambda s} |f(x)|^{(1 - \lambda)t} dx \\
 &= \left\| f^{\lambda s} f^{(1 - \lambda)t} \right\|_1 \\
 &\stackrel{*}{\leq} \left\| f^{\lambda s} \right\|_{1/\lambda} \left\| f^{\lambda t} \right\|_{1/(1 - \lambda)} \\
 &= \left( \int |f(x)|^s dx \right)^\lambda \left( \int |f(x)|^t dx \right)^{1 - \lambda} \\
 &= F(s)^\lambda F(t)^{1 - \lambda}
 \end{aligned}$$

Where at \* we use Hölder's inequality with conjugates  $\lambda + (1 - \lambda) = 1$ . Taking log of both sides yields

$$\log F = \lambda \log F(s) + (1 - \lambda) \log F(t),$$

as desired. □

**(2004 #6)** Let  $C^1(\mathbb{R})$  denote the space of continuously differentiable real-valued functions on  $\mathbb{R}$ . Suppose that  $f_n \in C^1(\mathbb{R})$  for  $n \geq 1$  and  $f_n(x) = 0$  for all  $|x| > 1$  and all  $n$ . Assume also that there is a  $p > 1$  such that  $\|f'_n\|_p \leq 1$  for all  $n$ . Prove that there is a subsequence of the  $f_n$  which converges uniformly on  $\mathbb{R}$ .

*Proof.* Let  $\mathcal{F} = \{f_n\}$ . Since each  $f_n$  satisfies  $f_n(x) = 0$  for  $|x| > 1$  we must have  $\mathcal{F} \subseteq C^1([-1, 1])$ . We seek to apply the Arzela-Ascoli theorem. Accordingly we must prove (i) that for each  $x \in [0, 1]$  we have  $\sup_{f \in \mathcal{F}} |f(x)| < \infty$  and (ii) that  $\mathcal{F}$  is equicontinuous.

- (i) Since each  $f \in \mathcal{F}$  is zero outside of  $[-1, 1]$  it suffices to consider fixed  $x \in [-1, 1]$ . For any  $f \in \mathcal{F}$  we have  $f'$  exists and is continuous on  $[-1, 1]$  and therefore bounded. So we can apply the fundamental theorem of calculus and write

$$|f'(x)| = \left| \int_{-1}^x f'(t) dt + f(1) \right| \stackrel{*}{=} \left| \int_{-1}^x f'(t) dt \right| \leq \int_{-1}^x |f'(t)| dt \stackrel{**}{\leq} \|f'\|_p \|\mathbb{1}_{[-1, x]}\|_q \stackrel{***}{\leq} 1 \cdot 2 = 2.$$

Where at  $*$  we use the fact that  $f(1) = 0$  because  $f$  is continuous and at  $**$  we use Hölder. Lastly, at  $***$  we use the hypothesis that  $\|f'\|_p \leq 1$  and that  $m([-1, x]) \leq 2$ , the fact that  $p > 1$  implies that  $q < \infty$  and thus  $\|\mathbb{1}_{[-1, x]}\|_q = 2$ . As  $f$  was arbitrary we conclude that (i) holds.

- (ii) To see equicontinuity, first fix  $\epsilon > 0$ . For  $x, y \in [-1, 1]$  with  $x < y$  and  $f \in \mathcal{F}$  we perform a similar estimate as in (i)

$$\begin{aligned} |f(x) - f(y)| &= \left| \int_{-1}^x f'(t) dt - \int_{-1}^y f'(t) dt \right| \\ &\leq \int_x^y |f'(t)| dt \\ &= \int |f'(t)| \mathbb{1}_{[x, y]}(t) dt \\ &\leq \|f'\|_p \|\mathbb{1}_{[x, y]}\|_q \\ &\leq 1 \cdot \|\mathbb{1}_{[x, y]}\|_q. \end{aligned}$$

Since  $q < \infty$  we know that  $\|\mathbb{1}_{[x, y]}\|_q \rightarrow 0$  as  $|x - y| \rightarrow 0$ . And because this convergence is independent of  $f$ , we conclude that  $\mathcal{F}$  is equicontinuous. □

**(2004 #7)** Let  $f$  be a Borel measurable real-valued function on  $\mathbb{R}$  that is integrable with respect to Lebesgue measure. Let  $\mu$  be a nonnegative Borel probability measure on  $[0, 1]$ . Define  $Tf$  as

$$Tf(x) = \int_0^1 f(x+t) d\mu.$$

- (a) Prove that  $T(f)$  exists and is finite for  $m$ -almost every  $x \in \mathbb{R}$ .  
 (b) Show that  $\|Tf\|_1 \leq \|f\|_1$ .

**Part (a)**

*Proof.* We seek to apply Tonelli and then Fubini to  $Tf$ . First (supposing that  $\int |Tf(x)|dx$  exists) consider

$$\begin{aligned} \int_{\mathbb{R}} |Tf(x)|dx &\leq \int_{\mathbb{R}} \int_0^1 |f(x+t)|d\mu(t)dx \\ &= \int_0^1 \int_{\mathbb{R}} |f(x+t)|dx d\mu(t) \\ &= \int_0^1 \|f\|_1 d\mu(t) \\ &= \|f\|_1. \end{aligned}$$

By Tonelli we have  $Tf \in L^1(\mathbb{R})$  and thus  $Tf$  exists and is finite  $m$ -almost everywhere. □

**Part (b)**

*Proof.* Follows from the calculation in (a). □

**(2004 #8)** too long of problem statement

**Part (a)**

*Proof.* Follows from Stone-Weistrauss. □

**Part (b)**

*Proof.* The key observation is that for a.e.  $x$  it holds that  $\{kx\}$  is dense in  $[0, 1]$ . Therefore  $\limsup_{k \rightarrow \infty} f(x, \{kx\}) = f(x, 1)$  and  $\liminf_{k \rightarrow \infty} f(x, \{kx\}) = f(x, 0)$ . By hypothesis  $f(x, 1) = f(x, 0)$  for all  $x$  and therefore  $\lim_{k \rightarrow \infty} f(x, \{kx\}) = f(x, 1)$ . We can use this to quickly prove that the equality holds for any  $f_{m,n}(x)$ . We then choose arbitrary  $f$  and for fixed  $\epsilon > 0$  take  $\|f_{m,n} - f\|_u < \epsilon$ . The trick is to use the equality for  $f_{m,n}$

$$\begin{aligned} \left| \int_0^1 f(s, 1)ds - \int_0^1 \int_0^1 f(s, t)dsdt \right| &= \left| \int_0^1 f(s, 1)ds - \int_0^1 f_{m,n}(s, 1)ds + \int_0^1 \int_0^1 f_{m,n}(s, t)dsdt - \int_0^1 \int_0^1 f(s, t)dsdt \right| \\ &= \left| \int_0^1 f(s, 1) - f_{m,n}(s, 1)ds + \int_0^1 \int_0^1 f_{m,n}(s, t) - f(s, t)dsdt \right| \\ &\leq \int_0^1 |f(s, 1) - f_{m,n}(s, 1)|ds + \int_0^1 \int_0^1 |f_{m,n}(s, t) - f(s, t)|dsdt \\ &\leq 2\epsilon. \end{aligned}$$

□

## 15 2005

**(2005 #1)** Prove that there exists a continuous nonnegative function  $f : [0, 1] \rightarrow [0, 1]$  such that  $f(0) = f(1) = 0$  and  $f' > 0$  a.e.

*Proof.* Let  $F$  denote the Cantor-Lebesgue function. Consider the function

$$f(x) = x \sin(\pi F(x)).$$

Notice that  $f$  is continuous and nonnegative. Also, since  $F(1) = 1$  we know that  $f(0) = f(1) = 0$ . Lastly, we know for a.e.  $x$  it holds that  $F'(x) = 0$  and thus for a.e.  $x \in [0, 1]$

$$f'(x) = \sin(\pi F(x)) + \pi F'(x) \cos(\pi F(x)) = \sin(\pi F(x)) > 0.$$

□

**(2005 #2)** Let  $\ell^p$  and  $\ell^\infty$  be the spaces of  $p^{\text{th}}$  power summable functions and bounded functions respectively, on the positive integers.

(a) Suppose  $1 < p < \infty$ . Show that  $f_n \rightarrow f$  in  $\ell^p$  if and only if  $f_n \rightarrow f$  pointwise and  $\sup_n \|f_n\|_p < \infty$ .

(b) Is the  $\Rightarrow$  implication in part (a) true for  $p = 1$ ? Is the  $\Leftarrow$  implication? Justify.

**Lemma 3.** *If  $X$  is a normed vector space TFAE*

(i)  $\sup_n \|x_n\| < \infty$  and  $f(x_n) \rightarrow f(x)$  for all  $f \in M \subseteq X^*$  where  $\overline{\text{span}(M)} = X^*$ .

(ii)  $x_n \rightarrow x$ .

*Proof.* Suppose (i). Then for any  $g \in X^*$  we have  $\{g_j\} \subseteq \text{span}(M)$  satisfying  $g_j \rightarrow g$  in the operator norm. Therefore

$$\begin{aligned} \|g(x) - g(x_n)\| &\leq \|g(x) - g_m(x)\| + \|g_m(x) - g_m(x_n)\| + \|g_m(x_n) - g(x_n)\| \\ &\leq \|g - g_m\| \|x\| + \|g_m(x) - g_m(x_n)\| + \|g_m - g\| \sup_n \|x_n\|. \end{aligned}$$

Which goes to zero since the  $g_m \in \text{span}M$ . Hence (ii).

Next, suppose (ii). Thinking of the  $\hat{x}_n$  as inhabiting  $X^{**}$  with  $\hat{x}_n(f) = f(x_n)$  we know that for each  $f$  it holds that  $\sup \hat{x}_n(f) \rightarrow x(f) < \infty$ . By UBB we conclude that  $\|\hat{x}_n\| < \infty$ . By Hahn-Banach we know there exists  $f \in X^*$  such that  $\|f\| = 1$  and  $f(x) = \|x\|$ , so we can use that to prove that  $\|x\| \geq \|\hat{x}\|$  for all  $x \in X$  and the reverse is an easy application of the definition of  $\|\cdot\|$ . □

Part (a) follows immediately from the lemma.

**Part (a)**

*Proof.* ( $\Rightarrow$ ) First we prove pointwise convergence. Let  $t \in \mathbb{N}$  and let  $g = \mathbb{1}_{\{t\}}$ . Since  $g \in \ell^q$  we have

$$\left| \sum f_n(x)g(x) - \sum f(x)g(x) \right| = |f_n(t) - f(t)| \rightarrow 0.$$

Next, we know that each  $f_n$  defines a linear functional on  $\ell^q$ , denote this by  $\hat{f}_n$ . We can apply uniform boundedness to conclude that  $\sup \|\hat{f}_n\| < \infty$  and thus  $\sup \|f_n\| < \infty$ . Both of these arguments do not depend on the fact that  $p = 1$ , so ( $\Rightarrow$ ) holds when  $p = 1$ .

( $\Leftarrow$ ) Pick  $N$  such that  $\|g\mathbb{1}_{[N,\infty)}\|_q < \epsilon$ .

$$\begin{aligned} \left| \sum f_n g - \sum f g \right| &\leq \sum |f_n - f| |g| \\ &= \sum |f_n - f| |g| \mathbb{1}_{[0,N]} + \sum |f_n - f| |g| \mathbb{1}_{[N+1,\infty)}. \end{aligned}$$

The left term goes to zero since  $f_n \rightarrow f$  pointwise and the sum is finite. The right hand term is bounded by

$$\sum |f_n - f| |g| \mathbb{1}_{[N+1,\infty)} \leq \|f_n - f\|_p \|g\mathbb{1}_{[N+1,\infty)}\|_q \leq 2 \sup \|f\|_n \epsilon.$$

□

**Part (b)**

*Proof.* We already discussed that ( $\Rightarrow$ ) still holds when  $p = 1$ . However ( $\Leftarrow$ ) fails via the example:  $f_n = \mathbb{1}_{\{n\}}$  and  $g = 1$ . We have  $f_n \rightarrow 0$  pointwise and  $\|f_n\| = 1$  however,  $|f_n g| \equiv 1$ , a problem. □

**(2005 #3)** Let  $B \subseteq \mathbb{R}$ , let  $\text{int } B$  denote the interior of  $B$  and  $\overline{B}$  denote the closure of  $B$ . Given  $A \subseteq \mathbb{R}$  define the sequence of sets  $\{A_k\}$  inductively by  $A_1 = A$  and for  $k \geq 1$ ,  $A_{2k} = \overline{A_{2k-1}}$  and  $A_{2k+1} = \text{int } A_{2k}$ .

(a) Find  $A \subseteq \mathbb{R}$  such that the family  $\{A_{2k}\}$  contains four distinct sets.

(b) Prove that for any  $A \subseteq \mathbb{R}$  the family  $\{A_k\}$  contains at most four distinct sets.

**Part (a)**

*Proof.* Let  $\mathcal{C} \subseteq [0, 1]$  denote the Cantor set. Consider  $A_1 = \mathcal{C} \cup (2, 3)$ . Using the property that  $\overline{\mathcal{C}} = \mathcal{C}$  and  $\text{int } \mathcal{C} = \emptyset$  and that when  $\overline{X} \cap \overline{Y} = \emptyset$  it holds that  $\text{int}(X \cup Y) = \text{int } X \cup \text{int } Y$  we can write

$$\begin{aligned} A_1 &= \mathcal{C} \cup (2, 3) \\ A_2 &= \overline{A_1} = \mathcal{C} \cup [2, 3] \\ A_3 &= \text{int}(\overline{A_1}) = \text{int}(\mathcal{C}) \cup \text{int}([2, 3]) = (2, 3) \\ A_4 &= \overline{(1, 2)} = [2, 3]. \end{aligned}$$

Clearly  $A_k \neq A_j$  for all  $j \neq k$  with  $j, k \leq 4$ . □

**Part (b)**

*Proof.* We claim that for any set  $A$  it holds that  $A_5 = A_3$ , that is we claim that

$$\text{int}(\overline{\text{int}(\overline{A})}) = \text{int}(\overline{A}).$$

We will prove both containments.

( $\supseteq$ ) Since  $\text{int} \overline{A} \supseteq \text{int} \overline{A}$  we make use of the fact that  $\text{int}(\text{int}(\overline{A})) = \text{int} \overline{A}$  and take the interior of both sides to obtain  $A_5 \supseteq A_3$ .

( $\subseteq$ ) Since  $\text{int} \overline{A} \subseteq \overline{A}$  we can conclude from the fact that  $\overline{\overline{A}} = \overline{A}$  that

$$\overline{\text{int} \overline{A}} \subseteq \overline{\overline{A}} = \overline{A}.$$

And since whenever  $X \subseteq Y$  it holds that  $\text{int} X \subseteq \text{int} Y$  we take the interior of the above and immediately obtain  $A_5 \subseteq A_3$ .

**(2005 #4)** Suppose  $f : \mathbb{R} \rightarrow \mathbb{R}$  is continuous and there exists  $k > 0$  such that for every  $y \in \mathbb{R}$  there are at most  $k$  distinct  $x \in \mathbb{R}$  with  $f(x) = y$ . Prove that the derivative  $f'(x)$  exists a.e.  $x \in \mathbb{R}$ .

*Proof.* It suffices to prove that  $f$  is of bounded variation on all closed intervals  $I_j = [-n, n]$ . Since  $f$  is continuous we know that  $f : I_n \rightarrow [a_n, b_n]$  where  $a_n = \min_{x \in I_n} f(x)$ ,  $b_n = \max_{x \in I_n} f(x)$ . We will prove that  $\text{Var}_{I_n} f \leq k(b_n - a_n)$ . Fix a partition  $-n = t_0 < t_1 < \dots < t_j = n$  of  $I_n$ . We will show that

$$\sum_{i=1}^j |f(t_i) - f(t_{i-1})| \leq k(b_n - a_n).$$

By the intermediate value theorem we know for any  $y \in (f(t_{i-1}), f(t_j)) =: J_i$  there exists  $t_i^* \in (t_{i-1}, t_i)$  such that  $f(t_i^*) = y$ . Therefore, for any  $y \in \mathbb{R}$  there exist at most  $k$  indices  $i = 1, \dots, j$  such that  $y \in J_i$ . Moreover, these  $t_i^*$  are distinct for different  $i$  since the intervals  $(t_{i-1}, t_i)$  are disjoint; and  $y$  can have no more than  $k$  pre images. It follows that

$$\sum_{i=1}^j \mathbb{1}_{J_i}(y) \leq k.$$

Integrating with respect to  $y$  gives

$$\int_{a_n}^{b_n} \sum_{i=1}^j \mathbb{1}_{J_i}(y) dy = \sum_{i=1}^j \int_{a_n}^{b_n} \mathbb{1}_{J_i}(y) dy \leq k(b_n - a_n).$$

Since  $J_i \subseteq [a_n, b_n]$ , the right-hand side is equal to

$$\sum_{i=1}^j m(J_i) = \sum_{i=1}^j |f(t_i) - f(t_{i-1})|.$$

□

□



(2005 #5) Suppose  $f \in L^p(\mathbb{R})$  with  $1 < p < \infty$ .

(a) Show that  $f$  is integrable over every finite interval  $[a, a+h]$  and that

$$\left| \int_a^{a+h} f(x) dx \right|^p \leq h^{p-1} \int_a^{a+h} |f(x)|^p dx.$$

(b) Suppose there is a constant  $C < 1$  such that for all  $a \in \mathbb{R}$  and  $h > 0$ ,

$$\left| \int_a^{a+h} f(x) dx \right|^p \leq Ch^{p-1} \int_a^{a+h} |f(x)|^p dx.$$

Show that  $f = 0$  a.e.

### Part (a)

*Proof.* Fix  $h$ . We prove that  $f$  is integrable on  $[a, a+h]$  via Hölder's inequality (letting  $q$  be such that  $\frac{1}{p} + \frac{1}{q} = 1$ ).

$$\begin{aligned} \int_a^{a+h} f(x) dx &= \int f(x) \mathbb{1}_{[a, a+h]}(x) dx \\ &\leq \|f \mathbb{1}_{[a, a+h]}\|_1 \\ &\stackrel{*}{\leq} \|f\|_p \|\mathbb{1}_{[a, a+h]}\|_q \\ &= \|f\|_p h^{1/q} \\ &< \infty. \end{aligned}$$

Where at  $*$  we use Hölder and at the last step we use the fact that  $f \in L^p$ . We can make a similar calculation along with the fact that  $\frac{p}{q} = p - 1$  to write

$$\begin{aligned} \left| \int_a^{a+h} f(x) dx \right|^p &\leq \|f \mathbb{1}_{[a, a+h]}\|_1^p \\ &\stackrel{*}{\leq} \|f\|_p^p \|\mathbb{1}_{[a, a+h]}\|_q^p \\ &= \int |f(x)|^p dx \cdot h^{p/q} \\ &= h^{p-1} \int |f(x)|^p dx \\ &\leq h^{p-1} \int_a^{a+h} |f(x)|^p dx. \end{aligned}$$

□

**Part (b)**

*Proof.* Without loss of generality suppose that  $h > 0$ . Dividing both sides by  $h^p$  gives

$$\left| \frac{1}{h} \int_a^{a+h} f(x) dx \right|^p \leq C \frac{1}{h} \int_a^{a+h} |f(x)|^p dx.$$

The Lebesgue differentiation theorem tells us that the right hand side as  $h \rightarrow 0$  is a.e. equal to  $C|f(a)|^p$ . By the same theorem, since  $p > 1$  we know the left hand side a.e. goes to  $|f(a)|^p$ . Since the intersection of two full measure sets has full measure we conclude that  $|f(a)|^p \leq C|f(a)|^p$  a.e.  $a$  which can only be true if  $f = 0$  a.e. □

**(2005 #6)** Suppose that  $f \in L^1(\mathbb{R}^3)$ . Show that (a) the integral

$$\varphi(x) = \int_{\mathbb{R}^3} \frac{f(y)}{|x-y|} dy$$

converges for a.e.  $x \in \mathbb{R}^3$  and (b) that the resulting function  $\varphi$  is Lebesgue integrable over any bounded measurable set in  $\mathbb{R}^3$ .

*Proof.* Without loss of generality suppose that  $f \geq 0$ . Let  $\psi(x) = \frac{1}{|x|} \mathbb{1}_{\mathbb{D}}$  we can write

$$\begin{aligned} \varphi(x) &= \int_{\mathbb{R}^3} \frac{f(y)}{|x-y|} dy \\ &= \int_{\mathbb{R}^3} \frac{f(x-y)}{|y|} dy \\ &= \int_{\mathbb{D}} \frac{f(x-y)}{|y|} dy + \int_{\mathbb{D}^c} \frac{f(x-y)}{|y|} dy \\ &\leq (\psi * f)(x) + \|f\|_1. \end{aligned}$$

Since  $\psi, f \in L^1$ , it follows from Young's theorem that  $\psi * f \in L^1$ . Therefore  $\varphi(x)$  is finite for each  $x$ . Moreover,  $\varphi$  is integrable over any bounded set since it belongs □

**Part (a)**

*Proof.* Without loss of generality we can assume  $f \geq 0$ . It is equivalent to prove that the function  $y \mapsto \frac{f(y)}{|x-y|}$  is in  $L^1(\mathbb{R}^3)$ .

$$\begin{aligned} \varphi(x) &= \int_{\mathbb{R}^3} \frac{f(y)}{|x-y|} dy \\ &= \int_{\mathbb{R}^3} \frac{f(x-y)}{|y|} dy \\ &= \int_{\mathbb{D}} \frac{f(x-y)}{|y|} dy + \int_{\mathbb{D}^c} \frac{f(x-y)}{|y|} dy \\ &= I + II \end{aligned}$$

Clearly,  $\|f\|_1 < \infty$ . To handle I we will use Fubini.

$$\int_{\mathbb{R}^3} \int_{\mathbb{D}} \frac{f(x-y)}{|y|} dy dx = \int_{\mathbb{D}} \int_{\mathbb{R}^3} \frac{f(x-y)}{|y|} dy = \int_{\mathbb{D}} \frac{1}{|y|} \|f\|_1 dx = \|f\|_1 \cdot C.$$

Since  $\int_{\mathbb{D}} \frac{1}{|y|} dy$  is finite via a change to spherical coordinates. □

### Part (b)

*Proof.* To prove that  $\varphi$  is locally integrable we fix a bounded measurable set  $E \subseteq \mathbb{R}^3$ . We can write

$$\begin{aligned} \int_E \left| \int_{\mathbb{R}^3} \frac{f(x-y)}{|y|} dy \right| dx &= \int_E \left( \int_{\mathbb{D}} \frac{f(x-y)}{|y|} dy + \int_{\mathbb{D}^c} \frac{f(x-y)}{|y|} dy \right) \\ &< \infty \end{aligned}$$

By a similar argument as Part (a). □

**(2005 #7)** In this problem you can use the fact that simple functions are dense in  $L^2([0, 1])$ .

(a) Show that  $C([0, 1])$  is dense in  $L^2([0, 1])$  (in the  $L^2$  norm).

(b) Show that there is an orthonormal basis  $\{f_n\}_{n=0}^\infty$  for  $L^2([0, 1])$  such that  $f_n$  is a polynomial of degree  $n$  for all  $n$ .

### Part (a)

*Proof.* We know that simple functions are dense in  $L^p$ . Hence it is enough to approximate  $\mathbb{1}_E$  where  $E$  is Borel with finite measure. By regularity we know for every  $\epsilon > 0$  there exists compact  $K \subseteq E$  and open  $\mathcal{O} \supset E$  such that  $m(\mathcal{O} \setminus K) < \epsilon$ . By Urysohn's lemma there exists  $f$  which is continuous and  $\mathbb{1}_K \leq f \leq \mathbb{1}_{\mathcal{O}}$ . It follows that

$$\|f - \mathbb{1}_E\|_p^p \leq \int_{\mathcal{O} \setminus K} 1^p d\mu < \epsilon.$$

□

### Part (b)

*Proof.* We know that the polynomials are dense in the uniform norm in  $C[0, 1]$  (this follows from Stone-Weierstrauss since 1 belongs to the family and the family separates points) therefore the set  $E := \text{Span}\{1, x^2, x^3, \dots\}$  is dense in  $C[0, 1]$  in the  $L^2$  norm (true since  $\|f - f_n\|_u = \|f - f_n\|_2$  when  $X = [0, 1]$ ). Part (a) implies this is dense in  $L^2[0, 1]$ . Since each  $x^n$  satisfies  $x^n \notin E \setminus \{x^n\}$  we know that the set  $\{1, x^2, \dots\}$  is linearly independent and thus a basis for  $E$ . The Gram-Schmidt process constructs from  $\{1, x^2, \dots\}$  an orthonormal basis  $\{f_k\}$  by taking  $f_k = \sum_{j=1}^k a_j x^j$  with  $a_k \neq 0$ . By the same reasoning for which  $\{1, x^2, \dots\}$  forms a basis we conclude that  $\{f_k\}$  contains precisely one polynomial of degree  $k$  for each  $k \in \mathbb{N}$ . □

**(2005 #8)** Show that for all nonnegative measurable functions  $f$  and  $g$  on  $[0, \infty)$ ,

$$\int_0^\infty \int_0^x \frac{f(t)g(x)}{x} dt dx \leq 2 \left[ \int_0^\infty f(t)^2 dt \int_0^\infty g(x)^2 dx \right]^{1/2}.$$

(Hint: Write  $\frac{f(t)g(x)}{x} = \frac{f(t)t^{1/4}}{x^{3/4}} \cdot \frac{g(x)}{t^{1/4}x^{1/4}}.$ )

Conclude that the operator  $T$  defined by  $Th(x) = x^{-1} \int_0^x h(t) dt$  is bounded on  $L^2([0, \infty))$ .

### Part (a)

*Proof.* As the hint suggests we write  $\frac{f(t)g(x)}{x} = \frac{f(t)t^{1/4}}{x^{3/4}} \cdot \frac{g(x)}{t^{1/4}x^{1/4}} := \varphi(x, t) \cdot \psi(x, t)$ . Let  $\Omega$  be the domain of integration (it looks like an infinite triangle). We apply Cauchy-Schwarz

$$\int_\Omega \varphi(x, t)\psi(x, t) dt dx \leq \underbrace{\left( \int_\Omega \varphi(x, t)^2 dt dx \right)^{1/2}}_I \underbrace{\left( \int_\Omega \psi(x, t)^2 dt dx \right)^{1/2}}_{II}.$$

We can compute  $I, II$  separately.

**I** We can write

$$\int_0^\infty \int_0^x \frac{f(x)^2 \sqrt{t}}{x^{3/2}} dt dx = \int_0^\infty \int_t^\infty \frac{f(t)^2 \sqrt{t}}{x^{3/2}} dx dt = \int_0^\infty f(t)^2 \sqrt{t} \left( \int_t^\infty x^{-3/2} \right) = 2 \|f\|_2^2.$$

**II** We have

$$\int_0^\infty \int_0^x \frac{g(x)^2}{t^{1/2}x^{3/2}} dt dx = \int_0^\infty g(x)^2 x^{-3/2} \left( \int_0^x \sqrt{t} dt \right) dx = \sqrt{2} \|g\|_2^2.$$

□

### Part (b)

*Proof.* By Part (a) we know that  $|(Th, g)| \leq 2 \|g\| \|g\|$ . So if  $g = Th$  then we have  $\|Th\|^2 \leq 2 \|h\| \|Th\|$ . Therefore  $\|Th\| \leq 2 \|h\|$ . □

## 16 2006

**(2006 #1)** State the open mapping theorem and closed graph theorem then derive the open mapping theorem from the closed graph theorem.

*Proof.*

**Theorem 9 (OMT).** Any bounded linear surjective operator between Banach spaces is open

**Theorem 10. (CGT)** If the graph of a linear operator  $T$  between two Banach spaces is closed, then  $T$  is bounded.

We assume the *CGT*. Suppose that  $T : X \rightarrow Y$  is a bounded linear surjective operator between two Banach spaces. We claim that  $T$  is open. By linearity it suffices to find  $\delta > 0$  such that  $B(y, \delta) \subseteq T(B(x, 1))$ . The idea is to construct a continuous inverse of  $T$ . Consider the quotient space  $X/\ker T = \{x + \ker T : x \in X\}$ . Since  $\ker T$  is closed in  $X$  (as  $T$  is bounded and linear) we know that

$$\|x + \ker T\| = \inf_{z \in \ker T} \|x - z\|,$$

is a norm in  $X/\ker T$ . Since  $X$  is complete we know that  $X/\ker T$  is complete. Now define  $G : Y \rightarrow X/\ker T$  where  $y = Tx$  (which we can do since  $T$  is onto). It is easy to check that  $G$  is linear.

Next we claim that the graph of  $G$  denoted by  $\Gamma_G = \{(y, x + \ker T) : Tx = y\}$  is closed in  $Y \times X/\ker T$ . To see this suppose that  $\{x_n\} \subseteq X$  and  $\{y_n\} \subseteq Y$  with  $x \in X, y \in Y$  such that  $T(x_n) = y_n$  and  $(y_n, x_n + \ker T) \rightarrow (y, x + \ker T)$ . We would like to show that  $G(y) = x + \ker T$  (i.e. show that  $Tx = y$ ). Since  $x_n - x + \ker T \rightarrow 0$  and

$$\inf_{z \in \ker T} \|x_n - x - z\| \rightarrow 0$$

we conclude that there exist  $n_1 < n_2 < \dots$  such that

$$\inf_{z \in \ker T} \|x_{n_i} - x - z\| < \frac{1}{i}.$$

So for all  $i$  there exists  $z_i \in \ker T$  such that

$$\|x_{n_i} - x - z_i\| < \frac{1}{i}.$$

Then we have  $x_{n_i} - z_i \rightarrow x$  as  $i \rightarrow \infty$ . Since  $T$  is continuous it follows that  $T(x_{n_i} - z_i) \rightarrow Tx$  and that  $T(x_{n_i} - z_i) = T(x_{n_i})$ . Therefore  $T(x_{n_i}) \rightarrow Tx$  and  $y_{n_i} \rightarrow Tx$  and thus  $y_n \rightarrow y$ . Hence  $G$  is closed.

We can now apply the *CGT* and conclude that  $G$  is bounded. So there exists  $\delta > 0$  such that

$$G(B(y, \delta)) \subseteq B(x/\ker T, 1) \quad (*).$$

And so we are done if we can prove  $B(y, \delta) \subseteq T(B(x, 1))$ .

To see this we let  $y \in B(y, \delta)$ . Since  $T$  is onto we can pick  $x$  such that  $Tx = y$  and

$$x + \ker T = G(y) \in B(x/\ker T, 1)$$

by \*. Therefore  $\inf_{z \in \ker T} \|x - z\| < 1$ . This means that there exists  $z_0 \in \ker T$  such that  $\|x - z_0\| < 1$  and  $y = Tx = T(x - z_0) \in T(B(x, 1))$ . So  $B(y, 1) \subseteq T(B(x, 1))$ . □

(*BETTER PROOF*)

*Proof.* let  $T : X \rightarrow Y$  be a continuous and surjective linear map. We will show that  $T(a)$  is an open map. Let  $M = T^{-1}(\{0\})$ . Define  $\tilde{T} : X/M \rightarrow Y : (x + M) \mapsto Tx$ . This is clearly linear. We claim that  $\tilde{T}$  is continuous since

$$\|\tilde{T}(x + M)\| = \|T(x + y)\| \leq \|T\| \|x + y\|,$$

for  $y \in M$ . So take the inf over  $M$ . Notice that by construction  $\tilde{T}$  is bijective. We will show that the graph  $\Gamma(\tilde{T}^{-1})$  is closed. If  $(y_n, x_n + M) \rightarrow (y, x + M) \in Y \times X/M$  we know that there exists  $m_n \in M$  such that  $x_n - x + m_n \rightarrow 0$ . Therefore  $T(x_n) - T(x) \rightarrow 0$  and so  $y_n - T(x) \rightarrow 0$ . This implies that  $(y, x + M) \in \Gamma(\tilde{T}^{-1})$ . Therefore  $\tilde{T}$  is an isomorphism. Hence for  $U \subseteq X$  an open set we know that  $U + M$  is open in  $X/M$ . Therefore  $T(U) = \tilde{T}(U + M)$  is open in  $Y$ .  $\square$

**(2006 #2)** Let

$$\mathcal{H} = \left\{ u : \mathbb{R}^n \rightarrow \mathbb{R} \mid u \text{ is continuous and } \forall x \in \mathbb{R}^n, \forall r > 0 : u(x) = \frac{1}{m(\mathbb{B}(x, r))} \int_{\mathbb{B}(x, r)} u(y) dy \right\}$$

Show that if  $\{u_n\}_1^\infty \subseteq \mathcal{H}$  is uniformly bounded on compact subsets of  $\mathbb{R}^n$  then there exists a subsequence that converges uniformly to a function  $u \in \mathcal{H}$  on compact subsets of  $\mathbb{R}^n$ .

*Proof.* When  $r = 1$  we know that

$$u_n(x) = \frac{1}{|\mathbb{B}(x, 1)|} \int_{\mathbb{B}(x, 1)} u_n(y) dy = \frac{1}{\alpha(n)} \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} u_n(y) \mathbb{1}_{\mathbb{B}(0, 1)}(x - y) dy = \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} u_n(y) \frac{\mathbb{1}_{\mathbb{B}(0, 1)}(x - y)}{\alpha(n)} dy.$$

$\square$

So we can write  $u_n(x) = u_n * \varphi(x)$  where  $\varphi(z) = \frac{\mathbb{1}_{\mathbb{B}(0, 1)}(z)}{\alpha(n)}$ . So for  $B_k = \overline{\mathbb{B}(0, k)}$  there exists a constant  $C_k$  such that  $\|u_n\|_{\infty, B_k} < C_k$ . We can write

$$\begin{aligned} |u_n(x) - u_n(y)| &= |u_n * \varphi(x) - u_n * \varphi(y)| \\ &= \left| \int u_n(z) \varphi(x - z) - u_n(z) \varphi(y - z) dz \right| \\ &\leq \int C_{k+2} |\varphi(x - z) - \varphi(y - z)| dz \\ &\stackrel{*}{\leq} C_{k+2} \int |\varphi(\delta + z) - \varphi(z)| dz. \end{aligned}$$

Where at  $*$  we take  $y$  close to  $x$  that  $x \sim y - z$ . So the family is equicontinuous. We can then extract convergent subsequences  $\{u_{n_k}^i\}$  on each ball  $B_i$ . If we diagonalize we have  $\{u_{n_i}^i\}_{i=1}^\infty$  converges uniformly on compact sets.

Let  $u$  be the limit of this sequence. It remains to prove that  $u$  belongs to  $\mathcal{H}$ . Fix  $r > 0$  and choose  $x \in \mathbb{R}^n$ . Let

$$f_n = u_n(y) \mathbb{1}_{\mathbb{B}(x, r)}(y).$$

Notice that  $f_n \rightarrow u(y) \mathbb{1}_{\mathbb{B}(x, r)}(y)$  point wise and since they are bounded and therefore dominated we have  $u \in \mathcal{H}$ .

*Proof.* First consider  $K = \{x\}$ . Fix  $\epsilon > 0$  and  $n$ . Let  $\delta_n$  be such that

$$\begin{aligned} |u_n(x) - u_n(y)| &= \left| \frac{1}{m(B(x, 1))} \int_{B(x, 1)} u_n(z) dz - \frac{1}{m(B(y, 1))} \int_{B(y, 1)} u_n(z) dz \right| \\ &= \left| \frac{1}{\omega_n \cdot 1^n} \left( \int_{B(x, 1) \cap B(y, 1)} u_n(z) dz - \int_{B(x, 1) \setminus B(y, 1)} u_n(z) dz \right) \right. \\ &\quad \left. - \frac{1}{\omega_n \cdot 1^n} \left( \int_{B(x, 1) \cap B(y, 1)} u_n(z) dz - \int_{B(y, 1) \setminus B(x, 1)} u_n dz \right) \right| \\ &\leq \frac{1}{\omega_n} \int_{B(x, 1) \Delta B(y, 1)} |u_n(z)| dz \\ &\leq \frac{1}{\omega_n} \|u_n\|_{L^\infty(B(x, 1+\delta))} \cdot m(B(x, 1) \Delta B(y, 1)) \\ &\leq \frac{1}{\omega_n} \|u_n\|_{L^\infty(B(x, 1+\delta))} \cdot ((1 + \delta)^n - (1 - \delta)^n) \omega_n. \end{aligned}$$

Since  $R^n$  is LCH and  $\sigma$ -compact we can apply the Arzela Ascoli theorem and obtain a subsequence  $u_{n_k} \rightarrow u$  uniformly. It remains to prove that  $u \in \mathcal{H}$ .  $\square$

**(2006 #4)** Suppose  $(X, \mathcal{M}, \mu)$  is a measure space and  $\mathcal{F}$  is a family of nonnegative integrable functions on  $X$  with following properties:

- (a) If  $\varphi, \psi \in \mathcal{F}$  then  $\varphi + \psi \in \mathcal{F}$ .
- (b) If  $\varphi, \psi \in \mathcal{F}$  then  $\max\{\varphi, \psi\} \in \mathcal{F}$ .
- (c) IF  $f$  is measurable,  $f \geq 0$  and  $\int f d\mu > 0$  then there is  $\varphi \in \mathcal{F}$  such that  $\varphi \leq f$  and  $\int \varphi d\mu > 0$ . Prove that if  $f$  is nonnegative and measurable then

$$\int f d\mu = \sup \left\{ \int \varphi d\mu : \varphi \in \mathcal{F}, \varphi \leq f \right\}.$$

*Proof.* One direction is trivial. Let  $\varphi_n \in \mathcal{F}$  be a sequence which attains the supremum. Since we can define  $\psi_n = \max\{\varphi_1, \dots, \varphi_n\}$  with  $\psi_n \in \mathcal{F}$  by (b), we can assume without loss of generality that  $\varphi_n \leq \varphi_{n+1}$ . It follows from monotone convergence that  $\int \varphi_n \rightarrow \int \varphi$  for some  $\varphi \leq f$ . We claim that  $\int \varphi = \int f$ . To see this, suppose not. Therefore  $\int f - \varphi > 0$ . By (c) choose  $\gamma \in \mathcal{F}$  such that  $\gamma \leq f - \varphi$  and  $\int \gamma \geq \delta > 0$ . Let  $n$  be such that  $\int \varphi - \varphi_n < \delta/2$ . Note that (a) guarantees  $\varphi_n + \gamma \in \mathcal{F}$ . Since the sup is attained at  $\varphi$  we must have

$$\int f - (\varphi_n + \gamma) \geq \int f - \varphi.$$

Cancelling the  $\int f$  terms and rearranging this implies

$$\int \gamma \leq \int \varphi - \varphi_n.$$

However,  $\int \gamma \geq \delta \geq \delta/2 \geq \int \varphi - \varphi_n$ . A contradiction.  $\square$

**(2006 #5)** Let  $\mu$  be a regular Borel measure on  $\mathbb{R}^n$ , and let  $m$  denote the Lebesgue measure on  $\mathbb{R}^n$ . Assume that there exists a constant  $C > 1$  such that for all  $x \in \mathbb{R}^n$  and  $r > 0$ :

$$C^{-1}r^n \leq \mu(B(x, r)) \leq Cr^n.$$

- (a) Show that  $m$  and  $\mu$  are mutually absolutely continuous.  
 (b) Let  $f$  denote the Radon-Nikodym derivative of  $\mu$  with respect to  $m$ . Show that  $f, \frac{1}{f} \in L^\infty(m)$ .

(Tim)

### Part (a)

*Proof.* Suppose that  $\mu(E) = 0$ . Fix  $\epsilon > 0$  and let  $\mathcal{O} \supseteq E$  be such that  $\mu(\mathcal{O}) \leq \epsilon$ . Write  $\mathcal{O} \cup B_i$ . Since  $\mu(B(x, r))$  controls the maximum value of  $r$  we can apply Vitali's infinite covering lemma and obtain a disjoint subcollection

$$\mathcal{O} \subseteq \bigcup_{j=1}^{\infty} 5B_{i_j}.$$

Also  $m(5B_{i_j}) = 5^n m(B_{i_j})$ . We now have

$$\begin{aligned} m(E) &\leq \sum_1^{\infty} 5^n m(B_{i_j}) \\ &= 5^n \sum_1^{\infty} m(B_{i_j}) \\ &= 5^n \sum_{j=1}^{\infty} \omega_n r_{i_j}^n \\ &\leq 5^n \omega_n C \sum_{j=1}^{\infty} \mu(B_{i_j}) \\ &\leq 5^n \omega_n C \mu(\mathcal{O}) \\ &\leq 5^n \omega_n C \epsilon. \end{aligned}$$

Hence  $m(E) = 0$ . The other direction is similar. □

### Part (b)

*Proof.*  $\frac{1}{f}$  case: Suppose that for any  $E$  measurable let  $\delta = \mu(E)$ . Once again we can take  $\mathcal{O} \supset E$  with  $\mu(\mathcal{O}) \leq \delta + \epsilon$ . By Part (a) we conclude that

$$m(E) \leq 5^n C \omega_n (\delta + \epsilon).$$

And so  $m(E) \leq 5^n C \omega_n \mu(E)$ . Hence

$$\int_E f dm := \mu(E) \geq \frac{m(E)}{5^n C \omega_n} = \frac{1}{5^n C \omega_n} \int_E dm.$$



Hence  $m$ -a.e. it holds that

$$f \geq \frac{1}{5^n C \omega_n}, \quad \frac{1}{f} \leq 5^n C \omega_n.$$

Therefore  $\|1/f\|_\infty < \infty$ .

f case: Let  $E$  be measurable and let  $\delta = m(E)$ . Choose  $\mathcal{O} \supset E$  with  $m(\mathcal{O}) \leq \delta + \epsilon$ . We now have

$$\mu(E) \leq C 5^n \omega_n^{-1} \delta + \epsilon,$$

taking  $\epsilon \rightarrow 0$  yields

$$\mu(E) \leq C 5^n \omega_n^{-1} \delta = C 5^n \omega_n^{-1} m(E).$$

Hence

$$\int_E f dm = \mu(E) \leq \frac{5^n C}{\omega_n} m(E) \leq \frac{5^n C}{\omega_n} \int_E dm.$$

Hence  $m$ -a.e. we have  $f \leq \frac{5^n C}{\omega_n}$ . □

**(2006 #6)** Let  $(X, \mathcal{M}, \mu)$  be a finite measure space and let  $K : X \times X \rightarrow \mathbb{R}$  be a measurable function satisfying

$$\int \int |K(x, y)|^2 d\mu(x) d\mu(y) < \infty.$$

Let  $\{f_n\} \subseteq L^2(\mu)$  satisfy

$$\sup_n \|f_n\|_2 \leq 1.$$

Assume there exists  $f \in L^2(\mu)$  so that  $f_n$  converges weakly to  $f$  in  $L^2(\mu)$  i.e. for all  $g \in L^2(\mu)$

$$\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \int f_n g = \int f g.$$

For  $h \in L^2(\mu)$  define

$$Kh(x) = \int K(x, y) h(y) d\mu(y).$$

Show that  $Kf_n$  converges strongly to  $Kf$  in  $L^2(\mu)$ .

*Proof.* We will use Minkowski's integral inequality. First we let  $G(y) := (\int |K(x, y)|^2 d\mu(x))^{1/2}$  and

appeal to Fubini which tells us that  $G$  belongs to  $L^2(\mu)$ .

$$\begin{aligned}
\|Kf - Kf_n\|_2 &= \left( \int |Kf(x)d\mu(x) - Kf(y)|^2 d\mu(x) \right)^{1/2} \\
&= \left( \int \left| \int K(x,y)f(y)d\mu(y)d\mu(x) - \int K(x,y)f(y)d\mu(y) \right|^2 d\mu(x) \right)^{1/2} \\
&\stackrel{!}{=} \left( \int \left| \int K(x,y)[f(y) - f_n(y)]d\mu(y) \right|^2 d\mu(x) \right)^{1/2} \\
&\leq \left( \int \left( \int |K(x,y)||f(y) - f_n(y)|d\mu(y) \right)^2 d\mu(x) \right)^{1/2} \\
&\leq \int \left( \int |K(x,y)|^2 |f(y) - f_n(y)|^2 d\mu(x) \right)^{1/2} d\mu(y) \\
&= \int |f(y) - f_n(y)| \left( \int |K(x,y)|^2 d\mu(x) \right)^{1/2} d\mu(y) \\
&= \int |f(y) - f_n(y)| G(y) d\mu(y).
\end{aligned}$$

So it suffices to show that  $\int |f(y) - f_n(y)| G(y) d\mu(y) \rightarrow 0$ . Let  $A = \{y : f_n(y) < f(y), \forall n\}$  and let  $B = A^c$ . Define the function

$$H(y) := \mathbb{1}_A(y)G(y) - \mathbb{1}_B(y)G(y).$$

Notice that  $H \in L^2(\mu)$  since

$$\begin{aligned}
\int |H(y)|^2 d\mu(y) &= \int |\mathbb{1}_A(y)G(y) - \mathbb{1}_B(y)G(y)|^2 d\mu(y) \\
&= \int_A |G(y)|^2 d\mu(y) - \int_B |G(y)|^2 d\mu(y) \\
&\leq 2 \int |G(y)|^2 d\mu(y) \\
&\leq 2 \|K\|_2^2 < \infty.
\end{aligned}$$

It follows from our construction that

$$\begin{aligned}
\int |f(y) - f_n(y)| G(y) d\mu(y) &= \int_A [f(y) - f_n(y)] G(y) d\mu(y) - \int_B [f(y) - f_n(y)] G(y) d\mu(y) \\
&= \int [f(y) - f_n(y)] H(y) d\mu(y).
\end{aligned}$$

Which goes to zero by the hypothesis that  $f_n \rightarrow f$ .

Alternatively we could have proceeded up to (!) and then defined the function

$$H_n(x) := \int K(x,y)[f(y) - f_n(y)] dy.$$

Notice that the  $H_n$  are integrable since by Cauchy-Schwarz

$$\|H_n\|_2 \leq \|K(x)\|_2 \|f(y) - f_n(y)\|_2 \leq G(y) 3 \sup \|f_n\|_2 = A \cdot G(y).$$

Also  $H_n(x) \rightarrow 0$  pointwise because  $f_n \rightarrow f$ . Since  $G \in L^2$  (because  $G \in L^2 \subseteq L^1$  by finiteness). It follows from dominated convergence that  $H_n \rightarrow^{L^2} 0$ . □

**(2006 #7)**

- (a) Let  $X$  be a topological space and  $\mathcal{O} \subseteq X$  an open set. Prove that the points of discontinuity of the characteristic function  $\mathbb{1}_{\mathcal{O}}$  form a nowhere dense subset of  $X$ . Recall that  $A \subseteq X$  is nowhere dense if  $\text{int } \overline{A} = \emptyset$ .
- (b) Let  $X$  be a complete metric space and  $\{U_i\}$  a countable collection of open sets. Show that there exists  $x \in X$  such that  $\mathbb{1}_{U_i}$  is continuous at  $x$  for each  $i$ .

**Part (a)**

*Proof.* Let  $A$  denote the set of discontinuities of  $\mathbb{1}_{\mathcal{O}}$ . Notice that if  $x \in A$  it follows that for all neighborhoods  $U \ni x$  we have  $U \cap \mathcal{O} \neq \emptyset$  and  $U \cap \mathcal{O}^c \neq \emptyset$ . Therefore  $A \subseteq \partial\mathcal{O}$ . Since by definition  $\partial\mathcal{O}$  has empty interior, it follows that  $A$  is nowhere dense. □

**Part (b)**

*Proof.*  $B_i$  denote the set of continuous points of  $\mathbb{1}_{U_i}$ . To show a contradiction suppose that  $\bigcap_1^\infty B_i = \emptyset$ . But this says that  $\bigcup_1^\infty (B_i)^c = X$ . Since  $B_i^c \subseteq \overline{(B_i)^c}$  and  $\overline{(B_i)^c}$  is nowhere dense from Part (a) we conclude that a countable metric space is a countable union of nowhere dense closed sets, which directly contradicts the Baire category theorem. □

**(2006 #8)** Let  $(X, \mathcal{M}, \mu)$  be a finite measure space and let  $1 \leq p < \infty$ . Let  $\{f_n\}_1^\infty$  be a sequence in  $L^p(\mu)$  and let  $f$  be a  $\mathcal{M}$ -measurable function such that  $f$  is finite  $\mu$ -a.e. and  $f_n \rightarrow f$   $\mu$ -a.e. Prove that  $f \in L^p(\mu)$  and  $\|f_n - f\|_p \rightarrow 0$  if and only if for each  $\epsilon > 0$  there exists  $\delta > 0$  such that

$$\sup_n \int_E |f_n|^p d\mu < \epsilon \text{ whenever } \mu(E) < \delta \text{ and } E \in \mathcal{M}.$$

*Proof.*  $\Rightarrow$  Suppose that  $f \in L^p(\mu)$  and that  $\|f_n - f\|_p \rightarrow 0$ . Fix  $\epsilon > 0$ . Choose  $N$  such that for  $n > N$  it holds that  $\|f_n - f\|_p < (\epsilon/2)^{1/p}$ . Choose  $\delta_0 > 0$  such that for  $E \in \mathcal{M}$  satisfying  $\mu(E) < \delta_0$

it holds that  $\int_E |f|^p d\mu < \epsilon/2$ . This is possible since  $f \in L^p$ . So for  $n > N$  and  $\mu(E) < \delta$  we have

$$\begin{aligned}
\int_E |f_n|^p d\mu &= \int |f_n|^p |\mathbb{1}_E|^p d\mu \\
&= \|f_n \mathbb{1}_E\|_p^p \\
&= \|f_n \mathbb{1}_E - f \mathbb{1}_E + f \mathbb{1}_E\|_p^p \\
&\stackrel{*}{\leq} \|f_n \mathbb{1}_E - f \mathbb{1}_E\|_p^p + \|f \mathbb{1}_E\|_p^p \\
&\leq \|f_n - f\|_p^p + \int_E |f|^p d\mu \\
&< ((\epsilon/2)^{1/p})^p + \epsilon/2 \\
&= \epsilon.
\end{aligned}$$

Where at \* we use Minkowski's inequality. We wrap it up by taking each  $n \leq N$  an appropriate  $\delta_n$  such that for  $\mu(E) < \delta_n$  it holds that  $\int_E |f_n|^p d\mu < \epsilon$ . We then let  $\delta = \min_{i=0}^N \{\delta_i\}$ .

$\square$  Suppose that the consequent holds. Fix  $\epsilon > 0$ . Let  $\delta > 0$  be as guaranteed by the hypothesis. Also, since  $f_n \rightarrow f$   $\mu$ -a.e. and  $X$  is a finite measure space we can apply Egorov's theorem and let  $A \subseteq X$  be such that  $m(X \setminus A) < \delta$  and  $f_n \rightarrow f$  uniformly on  $A$ . It follows that there exists  $N$  such that for  $n > N$  it holds that  $|f(x) - f_n(x)|^p < \epsilon$  for all  $x \in A$ . We can now write

$$\begin{aligned}
\int |f|^p d\mu &= \int_A |f|^p d\mu + \int_{X \setminus A} |f|^p d\mu \\
&\leq \int_A |f - f_n|^p d\mu + \int_A |f_n|^p d\mu + \int_{X \setminus A} |f|^p d\mu \\
&\leq \mu(A)\epsilon + \|f_n\|_p^p + \liminf_{n \rightarrow \infty} \int_{X \setminus A} |f_n|^p d\mu \\
&\stackrel{*}{\leq} \mu(A)\epsilon + \|f_n\|_p^p + \epsilon \\
&< \infty.
\end{aligned}$$

Where at \* we use Fatou's lemma where we assume without loss of generality that  $f_n \rightarrow f$  on  $X \setminus A$  (which we can do since the convergence is  $\mu$ -a.e. and we are taking an integral). Therefore  $f \in L^p(\mu)$ .

Lastly we prove that  $f_n \rightarrow f$  in  $L^p(\mu)$ . Letting  $\epsilon$  and  $A$  be as before we can write

$$\int |f_n - f|^p d\mu = \int_A |f_n - f|^p d\mu + \int_{X \setminus A} |f_n - f|^p d\mu.$$

Let  $n > N$  so that  $|f_n - f| < \epsilon$  on  $A$ . We then have

$$\int |f_n - f|^p < \epsilon^p \mu(x) + \int_{X \setminus A} |f_n - f|^p d\mu.$$

By Minkowski's inequality and then Fatou's lemma we have

$$\begin{aligned}
\|(f_n - f) \mathbb{1}_{X \setminus A}\|_p &\leq \|f \mathbb{1}_{X \setminus A}\|_p + \|f \mathbb{1}_{X \setminus A}\|_p \\
&\leq \|f_n \mathbb{1}_{X \setminus A}\|_p + \liminf_{n \rightarrow \infty} \|f_n \mathbb{1}_{X \setminus A}\|_p \\
&< \epsilon + \epsilon.
\end{aligned}$$

Therefore  $\|f_n - f\|_p$  is bounded by an expression involving only  $\epsilon$  and constants, which goes to zero.

□

## 17 2007

**(2007 #1)** Let  $E, F$  be complex Banach spaces and let  $T : E \rightarrow F$  be a surjective, continuous linear functional. Let  $T^* : F^* \rightarrow E^*$  denote the dual adjoint given by  $T^*f(x) = f(T(x))$ . Show there exists a constant  $c > 0$  such that  $\|T^*(f)\| \geq c \|f\|$  for all  $f \in F$ .

(Hon's Solution)

*Proof.* By the OMT we know that  $T$  is an open map. Hence there exists  $c > 0$  such that  $\mathbb{D}(0, c) \subseteq T(\mathbb{D})$ . Notice that

$$\begin{aligned} \|T^*f\| &= \sup_{\|x\| \leq 1} |(T^*f)(x)| \\ &= \sup_{\|x\| \leq 1} |f(Tx)| \\ &\geq \sup_{\|y\| \leq c} |f(y)| \\ &= \sup_{\|z\| \leq 1} |f(zc)| \\ &= c \|f\|. \end{aligned}$$

□

(My Incorrect Solution)

*Proof.* To show a contradiction suppose that for each  $c_n = 1/n$  there exists an  $f_n \in F^*$  such that  $\|T^*f_n\| < c_n \|f_n\|$ . In particular we have for  $f'_n = \frac{f_n}{\|f_n\|}$  it must hold that  $\|f'_n\| = 1$  and

$$\|T^*f'_n\| = \frac{1}{\|f_n\|} T^*(f_n) < c_n \quad (1).$$

Hence we have a sequence  $f_n \in F^*$  such that  $\|f_n\| = 1$  and  $\|T^*f_n\| \rightarrow 0$ . The open mapping theorem guarantees that  $T$  is an open map, therefore  $T(\mathbb{D}) \subseteq F$  is an open set containing zero. Let  $\Delta = \mathbb{D}(0, r) \subseteq T(\mathbb{D})$  for some  $r > 0$ . Line (1) says that

$$\sup_{y \in \Delta} |f_n(y)| = \frac{1}{r} \|f_n\| \rightarrow 0.$$

However, this contradicts the fact that  $\|f_n\| = 1$ .

□

**(2007 #2)**

- (a) Let  $f$  be a nonnegative Lebesgue measurable function on  $[0, \infty)$  such that  $\int_0^\infty f(x)dx < \infty$ . Show that there exists a positive, strictly increasing measurable function  $a$  on  $[0, \infty)$  with  $\lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} a(x) = \infty$  and such that  $\int_0^\infty a(x)f(x)dx < \infty$ .
- (b) Let  $\{f_n\}$  be a sequence of nonnegative Lebesgue measurable functions on  $[0, \infty)$  such that  $\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \int_0^\infty f_n(x)dx = 0$ . Show that there exists a positive, strictly increasing measurable function  $b$  on  $[0, \infty)$  with  $\lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} b(x) = \infty$  and such that  $\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \int_0^\infty b(x)f_n(x)dx = 0$ .

**Part (a)**

*Proof.* As  $f \in L^1((0, \infty))$ , let  $x_n \in (0, \infty)$  be a strictly increasing sequence such that

$$\int_{x_n}^{x_{n+1}} f(x)dx < \frac{1}{2^n}.$$

Let  $a(x_n) = n$  and  $a(0) = 0$ . Define  $a(x)$  everywhere by letting it take value on the line segment connecting  $(x_n, n)$  and  $(x_{n+1}, n+1)$

$$a(x) = \left( \frac{1}{x_{n+1} - x_n} \right) (x - x_n) + n, \quad \text{when } x \in (x_n, x_{n+1}).$$

Since the intervals  $(x_n, x_{n+1})$  are disjoint we conclude that  $a$  is positive and strictly increasing. Also, our construction guarantees that on  $[x_n, x_{n+1}]$  we have  $a(x) \leq n+1$ . Moreover,

$$\int_{x_1}^\infty a(x)f(x)dx = \sum_1^\infty \int_{x_n}^{x_{n+1}} a(x)f(x)dx \leq \sum_1^\infty \frac{n+1}{2^n} < \infty.$$

□

**Part (b)**

*Proof.* Without loss of generality assume that all of the  $f_n$  are integrable (since all but finitely many must be integrable). We claim there exists a strictly increasing sequence  $\{y_k\}$  such that for all  $n$  we have

$$\int_{y_k}^\infty f_n(y)dy < \frac{1}{2^k} \tag{1}$$

This is true since we know that there exists  $N$  such that for all  $n > N$  it holds that

$$\int_0^\infty f_n(y)dy < \frac{1}{2^k}.$$

Since the remaining  $f_j$  with  $j \leq N$  are integrable there exists a  $y_k^j$ ,  $j = 1, \dots, N$  such that

$$\int_{y_k^j}^\infty f_j(y)dy < \frac{1}{2^k}.$$

Let  $y_k = \max_{j=1, \dots, N} y_k^j$ . This construction guarantees that (1) holds. Moreover, (1) implies the weaker conclusion that

$$\int_{y_k}^{y_{k+1}} f_n(y)dy < \frac{1}{2^k}, \quad \forall n.$$

Let  $b(x)$  be the function with  $b(y_k) = k$  and  $b(y)$  is on the line segment connecting  $(y_k, k)$  and  $(y_{k+1}, k+1)$  with  $y \in [y_k, y_{k+1}]$  as in Part (a). Since  $b(y) \leq k+1$  for  $y \in [y_k, y_{k+1}]$ , we can now write (taking  $y_0 = 0$ ) for fixed  $n$ ,

$$\begin{aligned} \int_0^\infty b(y) f_n(y) dy &= \sum_{k=0}^\infty \int_{y_k}^{y_{k+1}} b(y) f_n(y) dy \\ &= \sum_{k=0}^\infty \frac{(k+1)}{2^k} \\ &< M < \infty. \end{aligned}$$

We can apply Hölder's inequality to write

$$\int \sqrt{b} f_n = \int \sqrt{b} \sqrt{f_n} \sqrt{f_n} \leq \sqrt{\left( \int b f_n \right) \left( \int f_n \right)}.$$

Since  $\int b f_n$  is bounded independent  $n$  and  $\int f_n \rightarrow 0$  we have  $\sqrt{b}$  is our function (it still has the desired properties.)  $\square$

**(2007 #3)** Let  $f : [0, 1] \rightarrow M$  with  $M$  a compact metric space with metric  $d(x, y)$ . Let  $\Omega = \{f : [0, 1] \rightarrow M \text{ such that } d(f(s), f(t)) \leq |s - t|\}$ . Let  $f, g \in \Omega$  and define  $\rho(f, g) = \sup_{t \in [0, 1]} d(f(t), g(t))$ . Show that  $(\Omega, \rho)$  is sequentially compact.

*Proof.* The easy way is to use the following version of Arzela-Ascoli

**Theorem 11** (Arzela-Ascoli). *Let  $f_\alpha \in BC(X, Y)$  where  $X$  is a compact metric space and  $Y$  is a metric space. TFAE*

- (i)  $\{f_\alpha\}_{\alpha \in A}$  is precompact in  $BC(X, Y)$ .
- (ii)  $\{f_\alpha\}_{\alpha \in A}$  is pointwise precompact and equicontinuous.

It follows quickly from this. But this isn't in Folland. So consider the following. Let  $\{f_n\} \in \Omega$  and take  $\{q_i\}$  to be an enumeration of the rationals in  $[0, 1]$ . For each  $i$  have a subsequence  $f_{i,n}(q_i) \rightarrow f(q_i)$  where we define  $f(q_i)$  to be the value of the limit. By constructing a diagonal sequence we then have a sequence  $g_i = f_{ii}$  which converges on each rational. We will show that the limit exists for all  $s \in [0, 1]$ . To do this we prove  $g$  is Cauchy. Fix  $s \in [0, 1]$ . We have

$$\begin{aligned} d(g_m(s), g_n(s)) &\leq d(g_m(s), g_m(q)) + d(g_m(q), g_n(q)) + d(g_n(q), g_n(s)) \\ &\leq 2|s - q| + d(g_m(q), g_n(q)). \end{aligned}$$

So if we let  $q \rightarrow s$  with  $q \in \mathbb{Q}$  we have  $d(g_m(s), g_n(s)) \rightarrow 0$ . By completeness we now have  $g_i$  converges for all  $s \in [0, 1]$ . Next, we prove that  $g_i \rightarrow f$  uniformly. Make a  $\delta$ -ball cover of  $[0, 1]$  with  $B_1, B_2, \dots, B_n$  with radius  $\delta$ . Choose  $q_j \in B_j$  and find  $N$  such that  $n \geq N$  implies  $d(g_n(q_j), f(q_j)) < \epsilon$  for  $1 \leq j \leq n$ . We then have

$$\begin{aligned} d(g_n(s), f(s)) &\leq d(g_n(s), g_n(q_j)) + d(g_n(q_j), f(s)) + d(f(s), f(q_j)) \\ &< 2\delta + d(g_n(q_j), f(q_j)) + d(f(q_j), f(s)). \end{aligned}$$

As  $m \rightarrow \infty$  this goes to zero. It remains to prove the space is closed. This is a consequence of the fact that the unit ball in the Lipschitz norm is closed in the uniform norm on  $C[0, 1]$ .  $\square$

**(2007 #4)** Let  $f$  be a strictly positive Borel measurable function on  $\mathbb{R}$  and let  $E$  be a Borel measurable subset of  $\mathbb{R}$  with strictly positive measure. For every  $t \in \mathbb{R}$  define

$$\varphi(t) = \int_E f(t+x)dx.$$

- (a) Prove that  $\varphi$  is Borel measurable from  $\mathbb{R}$  to  $[0, \infty]$ .  
 (b) Suppose that  $\varphi \in L^1(\mathbb{R})$ . Prove that  $E$  has finite Lebesgue measure and that  $f \in L^1(\mathbb{R})$ .

### Part (a)

*Proof.* An elementary way to deduce the measurability of  $\varphi$  is to appeal to Tonelli's theorem. When we consider the integral  $\int_{\mathbb{R}} \int_{\mathbb{R}} f(x+t) \mathbb{1}_E(t) dx dt$  notice that  $f$  and  $\mathbb{1}_E$  are positive functions. Additionally, since  $f$  is a Borel function and  $(x, t) \mapsto x+t$  is also Borel we conclude that the composition  $f(x+t)$  is Borel. Also  $\mathbb{1}_E$  is certainly Borel (since  $E$  is Borel). Because a product of Borel functions is also Borel we satisfy the hypotheses of Tonelli's theorem and conclude that the function

$$x \mapsto \int_{\mathbb{R}} f(x+t) \mathbb{1}_E(t) dt = \int_E f(x+t) dt = \varphi(t)$$

is measurable.  $\square$

### Part (b)

*Proof.* Since  $\|\varphi\|_1 < \infty$  and  $\varphi \geq 0$  we can write

$$\int_{\mathbb{R}} \varphi(t) dt = \int_{\mathbb{R}} \int_E f(x+t) dx dt < \infty.$$

We can therefore apply Tonelli's theorem to interchange the order of integration. Also we use the fact that the  $L^1$  norm is translation invariant and so  $f_x(t) = f(x+t)$  satisfies  $\|f_x\|_1 = \|f\|_1$ . These two facts allow us to rewrite the integral as

$$\int_E \int_{\mathbb{R}} f(x+t) dt dx = \int_E \int_{\mathbb{R}} f_x(t) dt dx = m(E) \|f\|_1 < \infty$$

$\square$

**(2007 #5)** Let  $1 \leq p < \infty$  and let  $\ell^p$  be the Banach space of the  $p^{\text{th}}$  power summable complex valued sequences, so that  $x = \{x_n\} \in \ell^p$  provided that

$$\|x\|_p = \left( \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} |x_n|^p \right)^{1/p} < \infty.$$



Let  $E$  be a closed subset of  $\ell^p$ . Prove that  $E$  is compact in the norm topology of  $\ell^p$  if and only if  $E$  satisfies the following conditions:

- (i) There exists a constant  $C > 0$  such that  $\|x\|_p \leq C$  for all  $x \in E$ .
- (ii) For every  $\epsilon > 0$  there is  $n_0 \in \mathbb{N}$  such that for all  $x \in E$  we have  $\sum_{n=n_0}^{\infty} |x_n|^p < \epsilon$ .

*Proof.* First observe that in a metric space we have a closed subset is compact if and only if it is complete and totally bounded. Since  $E$  is closed it suffices to prove the following

*$E$  is totally bounded if and only if (i) and (ii) hold.*

( $\Rightarrow$ ) Suppose that  $E$  is totally bounded. As  $E$  is totally bounded certainly (i) holds. To prove (ii) fix  $\epsilon > 0$  and let  $\{x^{(1)}, \dots, x^{(k)}\} \subseteq E$  be an  $\epsilon$ -net. As  $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} |x_n^{(i)}|^p$  converges, let  $n_1, \dots, n_k$  be such that  $\sum_{n=n_i}^{\infty} |x_n^{(i)}|^p < \epsilon$ . Let  $n_0 = \max\{n_1, \dots, n_k\}$ . Letting  $\|x\|^{n_0} = \sum_{n=n_0}^{\infty} |x_n|^p$ , it now holds for any  $x \in E$  we must have for some  $x^{(i)}$  in our net that  $\|x - x^{(i)}\| < \epsilon$ . Applying the triangle inequality yields

$$\|x\|^{n_0} \leq \|x - x^{(i)}\|^{n_0} + \|x^{(i)}\|^{n_0} \leq \|x - x^{(i)}\| + \epsilon < 2\epsilon.$$

Thus, (ii) is proven.

( $\Leftarrow$ ) Suppose that (i) and (ii) hold. Fix  $\epsilon > 0$ , we will construct an  $\epsilon$ -net on  $E$ . For  $x \in E$  let  $x_{[n]} = (x_1, \dots, x_n)$ . Let  $n_0$  correspond to  $(\epsilon/2)^p$  as in (ii). Consider the projection  $\pi : E \rightarrow E_{n_0} : x \mapsto x_{[n_0]}$ . This maps  $E$  into a closed and bounded (by (i)) subset of  $\mathbb{R}^{n_0}$ . Since  $\mathbb{R}^{n_0}$  is finite dimensional we know that  $E_{n_0}$  is compact and so there exists an  $\epsilon/2$ -net  $\{x^{(1)}, \dots, x^{(N)}\}$ . Let  $z^{(1)} = (x^{(1)}, 0, 0, \dots)$ ,  $z^{(2)} = (x^{(2)}, 0, 0, \dots)$ , and so on up to  $z^{(k)} = (x^{(k)}, 0, 0, \dots)$ . Consider any  $x \in E$ . Suppose that  $\pi(x) \in \mathbb{B}(x^{(i)}, \epsilon)$ . It follows that

$$\begin{aligned} \|x - z^{(i)}\| &\leq \|\pi(x) - x^{(i)}\| + \|(0, 0, \dots, x_{n_0+1}, x_{n_0+2}, \dots)\| \\ &\leq \epsilon + \left( \sum_{n_0}^{\infty} |x_n|^p \right)^{1/p} \\ &= \epsilon/2 + ((\epsilon/2)^p)^{1/p} \\ &= \epsilon. \end{aligned}$$

So the  $z^{(i)}$  form an  $\epsilon$ -net. □

**(2007 #6)** Let  $X$  and  $Y$  be compact metric spaces. Suppose that  $\varphi : X \rightarrow Y$  is continuous and surjective. Let

$$D := \{f \in C(X) : f(x) = f(x') \text{ whenever } \varphi(x) = \varphi(x')\}.$$

(a) Show that  $D$  is a closed subspace of  $C(X)$  and that

$$D = \{g \circ \varphi : g \in C(Y)\}.$$

(b) Let  $\nu$  be a finite positive Borel measure on  $Y$ . Prove that there is a finite positive Borel measure  $\mu$  on  $X$  such that  $\mu(\varphi^{-1}(F)) = \nu(F)$  for all Borel subsets  $F \subseteq Y$ .

### Part (a)

*Proof.* Suppose that  $f_n \rightarrow f$  in the sup norm with  $f_n \in D$ . We then have by continuity whenever  $\varphi(x) = \varphi(x')$  it holds that

$$f(x) = \lim f_n(x) = \lim f_n(x') = f(x').$$

It follows that  $f_n \rightarrow f$  point wise. Therefore  $f \in D$ . Let  $f \in D$ . Define  $g : Y \rightarrow \mathbb{R}$  by  $g(y) := f(x)$  where  $x \in \varphi^{-1}(y)$ . Suppose  $x, x' \in \varphi^{-1}(y)$ , then  $f(x) = f(x')$ , so the map is well defined. We would like to prove that  $g$  is continuous. Let  $\varphi(x_n) =: y_n \rightarrow y$ . Since we are in a compact metric space there exists a sequence  $x_{n_k} \rightarrow x \in X$ . Since  $\varphi$  is continuous we know that

$$y_{n_k} := \varphi(x_{n_k}) \rightarrow \varphi(x).$$

Therefore  $y = \varphi(x)$  and thus  $f(x) = g(y)$ . Using a subsequence of subsequence convergence argument we have  $g$  is continuous.  $\square$

### Part (b)

**Lemma 4.** *Suppose  $M \subseteq C(X)$  is a subspace with  $X$  compact. Moreover, suppose there exists  $h \in M$  with  $h(x) \geq c_0 > 0$  for all  $x \in X$ . Then any positive linear functional  $\ell_0 \in M^*$  can be extended to a positive linear functional  $\ell \in C(X)^*$ .*

*Proof.* Let  $p(f) = \inf\{\ell_0(g) : g \in M, g \geq f\}$ . We have  $p$  is positive and subadditive and  $p(g) \geq \ell_0(g)$  for all  $g \in M$ . By Hahn-Banach we have  $\ell_0$  extends to  $\ell$  with  $\ell(f) \leq p(f)$  for all  $f \in C(X)$ . If  $f \leq 0$  then

$$\ell(f) \leq p(f) \leq p(0) = \ell_0(0) = 0.$$

$\square$

### Proof of Problem Statement

*Proof.* We are given an object in  $\nu \in C(Y)^*$ . We want to show that given  $f \in D$  there exists a unique  $g \in C(Y)$  such that  $f = g \circ \varphi$ . Define a linear functional on  $f = g \circ \varphi \in D$  by

$$Lf = \int g d\nu.$$

This is a bounded linear functional on the closed set  $D$ . By Hahn-Banach we can extend to  $C(X)$ . Lastly, by Riesz Representation there exists a positive  $\mu$  such that  $Lf = \int f d\mu = \int g d\nu$ . Hence

$$\int g \circ \varphi d\mu = \int g d\nu.$$

Let the  $g$  converge to a characteristic function of a Borel subset  $F \subseteq Y$  with  $K \subseteq F \subseteq U$  where  $K$  is compact and  $U$  is open. Urysohn guarantees for any  $\epsilon > 0$  there exists sets  $K, U$  and a continuous function  $\psi$  such that  $\mathbb{1}_K \leq \psi \leq \mathbb{1}_U$ . We now have

$$\nu(K) \leq \int \psi d\nu = \int \psi \circ \varphi d\mu \leq \nu(U).$$

Since  $\psi \rightarrow \mathbb{1}_F$  as  $\epsilon \rightarrow 0$  we can apply DCT to obtain

$$\nu(F) = \int \mathbb{1}_C \circ \varphi d\mu - \mu(\varphi^{-1}(F)).$$

Since  $\nu$  is positive we know that  $\mu$  is positive. □

**(2007 #7)** Let  $X$  be a compact metric space and  $\mu$  be a finite positive Borel measure on  $X$ . Suppose that  $\mu(\{x\}) = 0$  for every  $x \in X$ . Prove that for every  $\epsilon > 0$  there is a  $\delta > 0$  such that if  $E$  is any Borel subset of  $X$  having diameter less than  $\delta$ , then  $\mu(E) < \epsilon$ .

*Proof.* Around each point in  $X$  consider  $\mathbb{B}(x, 1/n)$ . We have that from our singletons hypothesis that  $\bigcap_n \mathbb{B}(x, 1/n) = x$ . Also  $B(x, 1/n) \subseteq B(x, 1/(n-1))$ . So we have

$$0 = \mu(\{x\}) = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \mu(\mathbb{B}(x, 1/n)).$$

Hence, for each  $\epsilon > 0$  and  $x \in X$  there exists  $N_x \in \mathbb{N}$  such that  $\mu(\mathbb{B}(x, 1/n)) < \epsilon$  for  $n \geq N_x$ . We have  $\{B(x, \frac{1}{2N_x})\}_{x \in X}$  is an open cover of  $X$  and so has a finite subcover  $\{B_i\}_1^n$ . Let  $N = \max\{N_{x_i}\}$  and suppose that  $E$  is a nonempty Borel subset of  $X$  with diameter less than  $\delta = \frac{1}{2N}$ . Let  $e_0 \in E$ . Then there exist  $x_i$  such that  $e_0 \in B_i$  and for any  $e \in E$  it holds that  $d(e_0, e) \leq \delta$ . By the triangle inequality

$$d(x_i, e) \leq d(x_i, e_0) + d(e_0, e) \leq \frac{1}{2N_i} + \frac{1}{2N} \leq \frac{1}{2N_i} + \frac{1}{2N_i} = \frac{1}{N_i}.$$

Hence  $e \in B_i$  and so  $\mu(E) \leq \mu(B_i) < \epsilon$ . □

**(2007 #8)** Let  $T$  be the triangle  $\{(x, y) \in \mathbb{R}^2 : 0 \leq |x| \leq y \leq 1\}$  and  $\mu$  be the restriction of the planar Lebesgue measure to  $T$ . Suppose that  $f \in L^2(T, \mu)$ . Prove that

$$\liminf_{y \rightarrow 0^+} \int_{-y}^y |f(x, y)| dx = 0.$$

*Proof.* Let  $\varphi(y) = \int_{-y}^y |f(x, y)| dy$  and let  $\alpha = \inf_{y \rightarrow 0^+} \varphi(y)$ . Clearly,  $\alpha \geq 0$ . Suppose to show a contradiction that  $\alpha > 0$ . Hence there exists  $\epsilon, \delta > 0$  such that for all  $y < \delta$  it holds that  $\varphi(y) \geq \alpha + \epsilon$ . Let  $T_\delta = \{0 \leq |x| \leq \delta\}$ . We have

$$\begin{aligned} \delta(\alpha + \epsilon) &= \int_0^\delta (\alpha + \epsilon) dy \\ &\leq \int_0^\delta \varphi(y) dy \\ &= \int_{T_\delta} |f(x, y)| dy \\ &\leq \sqrt{\mu(T_\delta)} \|\mathbb{1}_{T_\delta} f\|_2. \end{aligned}$$

Notice that  $\mu(T_\delta) = \frac{1}{2}(\text{base})(\text{width}) = \frac{1}{2}(2\delta)(\delta) = \delta^2$ . Therefore

$$\delta(\alpha + \epsilon) \leq \delta \|\mathbb{1}_{T_\delta} f\|_2.$$

Canceling the  $\delta$  gives

$$\alpha + \epsilon \leq \|\mathbb{1}_{T_\delta} f\|_2.$$

This is a contradiction since  $\|\mathbb{1}_{T_\delta} f\|_2 \rightarrow 0$  as  $\delta \rightarrow 0$ . □

## 18 2008

**(2008 #1)** Let  $g \in L^2(\mathbb{R})$  and set  $f(x) = \int_0^x g(t)dt$  for  $x \in \mathbb{R}$ .

- (a) Show by example that  $f$  need not be differentiable at 0.
- (b) Must  $f$  have any points of differentiability? Explain.
- (c) Let  $\varphi(x) = f(x)^2$ . Show that  $\varphi$  is differentiable at 0 and find  $\varphi'(0)$ .

### Part (a)

*Proof.* Let  $g = \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}} \cdot \mathbb{1}_{[0,1]} x^{-1/3}$ . First off  $g \in L^2$  since

$$\int_{\mathbb{R}} |g|^2 = \int_0^1 \frac{1}{3} x^{-2/3} dx = \left. \sqrt[3]{x} \right|_0^1 = \sqrt[3]{1} - \sqrt[3]{0} = 1.$$

We claim that  $f'(0)$  does not exist, we turn to the limit definition of the derivative.

$$f'(0) = \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{1}{h} \int_0^h \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}} \cdot \mathbb{1}_{[0,1]} x^{-1/3} dx = \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}} \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{1}{h} \sqrt[3]{h} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}} \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{1}{h^{2/3}}.$$

As the final limit does not exist, we conclude that  $f'(0)$  does not exist. □

### Part (b)

*Proof.* Yes. In fact  $f$  must be almost everywhere differentiable. This follows from the Lebesgue differentiation theorem. Letting  $I_{h,x} = (x, x+h)$  we can write  $f'(x)$  as

$$f'(x) = \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{1}{h} \int_x^{x+h} g(t) dt = \lim_{m(I_{h,x}) \rightarrow 0} \frac{1}{m(I_{h,x})} \int_{I_{h,x}} g(t) dt.$$

The above line says that the set of all  $x$  for which  $f'(x)$  exists is precisely the Lebesgue set of  $f$ . Since  $g \in L^2(\mathbb{R})$  we know that  $g \in L^1_{loc}(\mathbb{R})$  and we have now written  $f'$  in the necessary form to apply the Lebesgue differentiation theorem. Hence  $f'$  is defined for every set in the Lebesgue set of  $f$  which is a.e. □

### Part (c)

*Proof.* We will prove that  $\varphi'(0) = 0$  using the definition of the derivative and then Hölder's inequality.

$$\begin{aligned}
\varphi'(0) &= \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{1}{h} \left( \int_0^h g(t) dt \right)^2 \\
&= \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{1}{h} \left| \int_0^h g(t) dt \right|^2 \\
&\leq \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{1}{h} \left( \int_0^h |g(t)| dt \right)^2 \\
&= \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{1}{h} \left( \int_0^h |g(t)| |1| dt \right)^2 \\
&\stackrel{*}{\leq} \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{1}{h} \left( \int_0^h |g(t)|^2 dt \right) \left( \int_0^h |1|^2 dt \right) \\
&= \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{1}{h} \left( \int_0^h |g(t)|^2 dt \right) \cdot h \\
&= \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \left( \int_0^h |g(t)|^2 dt \right) \\
&\stackrel{**}{=} 0
\end{aligned}$$

Where at \* we think of  $\left( \int_0^h |g(t)| |1| dt \right)^2 = \langle g, 1 \rangle^2 \leq \|g\|_{L^2([0,h])}^2 \|1\|_{L^2([0,h])}^2$  as an inner product on the space  $L^2([0, h])$  and apply Cauchy's theorem. This is acceptable since both  $g, 1 \in L^2([0, h])$ . At \*\* we use the fact that  $g \in L^2(\mathbb{R})$  and thus the limit goes to zero (this can be shown using dominated convergence by considering the sequence of functions  $g_n(x) = \mathbb{1}_{[0, 1/n]}(x)g(x)$  and taking a limit).  $\square$

**(2008 #2)** Evaluate  $\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} n^{3/2} \int_0^1 \frac{x^2}{(1+x^2)^n} dx$ .

*Proof.* Let  $y = n^{1/2}x$  so that  $dy = n^{1/2}dx$  we have

$$\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \int_0^{n^{1/2}} \frac{y^2}{\left(1 + \frac{y^2}{n}\right)^n} dy.$$

Since  $\left(1 + \frac{y^2}{n}\right)^n \nearrow e^{y^2}$  we can dominate by  $\frac{y^2}{\left(1 + \frac{y^2}{2}\right)^2}$  which is integrable and apply DCT to write the integral as

$$\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \int_0^{n^{1/2}} \frac{y^2}{\left(1 + \frac{y^2}{n}\right)^n} dy = \int_0^\infty \frac{y^2}{e^{y^2}} dy.$$

We can evaluate this using integration by parts with  $u = y$  and  $dv = ye^{-y^2}$ . To get the answer  $\int_0^\infty e^{-y^2} dy = \sqrt{\pi}/2$ .  $\square$

**(2008 #3)** Let  $X$  be a compact Hausdorff space. Suppose that  $\{f_n, n \geq 1\}$  is a sequence of continuous real-valued functions on  $X$  such that  $f_{n+1}(x) \leq f_n(x)$  for every  $n \geq 1$  and  $x \in X$ . Suppose also that  $f(x) = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} f_n(x)$  is finite for every  $x \in X$ . Show that if the limiting function  $f$  is continuous on  $X$  then  $f_n$  converges to  $f$  uniformly on  $X$ .

*Proof.* Suppose that  $g_n = f_n - f$  and that  $g_n \geq 0$  with  $g_n \geq g_{n+1}$ , also suppose that  $g_n$  is continuous. Fix  $\epsilon > 0$ . Let  $K_n = \{x \in X \mid g_n(x) \geq \epsilon\}$ . Notice that  $K_n$  is closed. Since  $X$  is compact this implies that  $K_n$  is compact. Since the  $g_n$  are decreasing we have  $K_{n+1} \subseteq K_n$ . For all  $x \in X$  there exists  $N_x$  such that  $g_n(x) < \epsilon$  for all  $n > N_x$ . This implies that  $x \notin K_{N_x}$ . Therefore  $x \notin \bigcap_1^\infty K_n$ , but this says  $\bigcap_1^\infty K_n = \emptyset$ . By finite intersection property and compactness we know that there is an integer  $M$  such that  $\bigcap_1^M K_n = \emptyset$ . Hence  $g_n \rightarrow 0$  uniformly on  $x$  which implies that  $f_n \rightarrow f$  uniformly.  $\square$

(ALTERNATE PROOF)

*Proof.* Alternatively we could have defined  $U_n = \{x \mid f_n(x) - f(x) < \epsilon\}$ . Since  $U_n$  is the preimage of  $(-\epsilon, \epsilon)$  we have  $U_n$  is open by continuity and  $U_n \subseteq U_{n+1}$  since the  $f_n$  are decreasing. Also  $X = \bigcup_n U_n$  because  $f_n \rightarrow f$  pointwise. By compactness we have a finite subcover  $X = \bigcup_1^N U_n$ . Therefore  $X = U_{n_0}$  for some  $n_0$ . This means that  $|f_k - f| < \epsilon$  for all  $k \geq n_0$  and therefore the convergence is uniform.  $\square$

**(2008 #4)** Suppose  $\mathcal{H}$  is a separable real Hilbert space with an orthonormal basis  $\{e_k, k \geq 1\}$  and with inner product denoted by  $(\cdot, \cdot)$ . Let  $\{y_k\} \subseteq \mathcal{H}$ . Prove that the following two statements are equivalent.

- (i)  $\lim_{k \rightarrow \infty} (x, y_k) = 0$  for every  $x \in \mathcal{H}$ .
- (ii)  $\sup_{k \geq 1} \|y_k\| < \infty$  and  $\lim_{k \rightarrow \infty} (e_n, y_k) = 0$  for every  $n \geq 1$ .

*Proof.* (i)  $\Rightarrow$  (ii) The second half is immediate. Since for all  $x$  we know that  $\lim (x, y_k) = 0$  we have for each fixed  $x$  it holds that

$$\sup_{k \geq 1} |(x, y_k)| < \infty.$$

And for each fixed  $y_k$ , the functional given by  $(\cdot, y_k)$  is a bounded linear functional. By the uniform boundedness principle it follows that

$$\sup_{k \geq 1} \sup_{\|x\|=1} |(x, y_k)| < \infty.$$

In particular,

$$\sup_{k \geq 1} \left| \left( \frac{y_k}{\|y_k\|}, y_k \right) \right| < \infty.$$

Hence

$$\sup_{k \geq 1} \|y_k\| < \infty.$$

(ii)  $\Leftarrow$  (i) Let  $M = \sup_{k \geq 1} \|y_k\|$  and suppose  $x \in \mathcal{H}$ . Using our basis, let us write  $x = \sum_1^\infty (x, e_n)e_n$ . For every  $\epsilon > 0$  there exists  $N$  such that

$$\left\| x - \sum_1^N (x, e_n)e_n \right\| < \frac{\epsilon}{2M}.$$

For any  $y_k$  we have by linearity of the inner product

$$\begin{aligned} |(x, y_k)| &= \left| \left( x - \sum_1^N (x, e_n)e_n, y_k \right) + \left( \sum_1^N (x, e_n)e_n, y_k \right) \right| \\ &\leq \left\| x - \sum_1^N (x, e_n)e_n \right\| \|y_k\| + \sum_1^N |(x, e_n)(e_n, y_k)|. \end{aligned}$$

Since  $\lim_{k \rightarrow \infty} (e_n, y_k) = 0$  for all  $n$  we have for each  $n \in N$  there exists  $K_n \in \mathbb{N}$  such that

$$|(e_n, y_k)| < \frac{\epsilon}{2N|(x, e_n) + 1|}, \quad \forall k \geq K_n.$$

Let  $K = \max_{n \leq N} \{K_n\}$ . We now have for all  $k \geq K$  it holds that

$$|(x, e_n)(e_n, y_k)| < |(x, e_n)| \frac{\epsilon}{2N|(x, e_n) + 1|} < \frac{\epsilon}{2N}.$$

We have now shown that

$$|(x, r_k)| < \frac{\epsilon}{2M}M + \sum_1^N \frac{\epsilon}{2N} = \epsilon.$$

□

**(2008 #5)** Let  $(X, \mathcal{F}, \mu)$  be a  $\sigma$ -finite measure space. Let  $1 < p < \infty$  and let  $f_n, f \in L^p(X, \mu)$ . Suppose that  $\sup_n \|f_n\|_p < \infty$  and that  $f_n \rightarrow f$  a.e. Show that  $f_n \rightarrow f$  in  $L^p$ .

*Proof.* Fix  $g \in L^q$ . Let  $\{X_n\} \subseteq X$  be such that  $\mu(X_n) < \infty$ ,  $X_n \subseteq X_{n+1}$  and  $X = \bigcup X_n$ . Choose  $N$  sufficiently large such that

$$\left( \int_{X \setminus X_N} |g|^q d\mu \right)^{1/q} < \frac{\epsilon}{2M}$$

where  $M = \|f\|_p + \sup_n \|f_n\|_p$ . Next we may choose  $\delta > 0$  such that if  $A \in \mathcal{F}$  and  $\mu(A) < \delta$  then  $(\int_A |g|^q d\mu)^{1/q} < \frac{\epsilon}{2M}$  by absolute continuity of  $\mu$ . By Egorov's theorem there exists  $E \subseteq X_N$  such that  $\mu(E) < \delta$  and  $f_n \rightarrow f$  uniformly on  $X_N \setminus E$ . Hence

$$\begin{aligned} \left| \int_X (f_n - f)g d\mu \right| &\leq \int_{X \setminus X_N} |f_n - f| |g| d\mu + \int_{X_N \setminus E} |f_n - f| |g| d\mu + \int_E |f_n - f| |g| d\mu \\ &\leq \|f_n - f\|_p \left( \int_{X \setminus X_N} |g|^q d\mu \right)^{1/q} + \|g\|_q \left( \int_{X_N \setminus E} |f_n - f|^p d\mu \right)^{1/p} + \|f_n - f\|_p \left( \int_E |g|^q d\mu \right)^{1/q} \\ &\rightarrow 0 \end{aligned}$$

Which is the definition of  $f_n \rightarrow f$ .

□

**(2008 #6)** Let  $(X, d)$  be a metric space. Let  $f : X \rightarrow X$  be such that  $d(x, y) = d(f(x), f(y))$  for all  $x, y \in X$ . Prove that if  $(X, d)$  is compact then  $f$  is surjective.

*Proof.* Suppose  $f$  is not surjective. Let  $x \notin f(X)$  and let  $\epsilon = \text{dist}(x, f(X))$ . Since  $f$  is continuous (it is Lipschitz) we know that  $f(X)$  is compact and so  $\epsilon > 0$ . Again, because  $f(X)$  is a compact set it can be covered by a finite collection of balls  $B_k = B(x_k, \epsilon)$ . Let  $\{B_k\}_1^N$  be a minimal collection of such balls. Let  $D_k = f^{-1}(B_k)$ . Since  $f$  is an isometry we know that each  $D_k = \mathbb{B}(f^{-1}(x_k), \epsilon)$  and thus  $\{D_k\}_1^N$  is a covering of  $X$  by  $\epsilon$ -balls. Without loss of generality suppose that  $x \in D_N$ . Since  $\text{dist}(x, f(X)) = \epsilon$  it follows that  $\{D_k\}_1^{N-1}$  still covers  $f(X)$ , contradicting minimality.  $\square$

**(2008 #7)** Let  $E$  be the set of real numbers in  $[0, 1]$  whose decimal expansion contains an infinite number of 7's. Show that  $E$  is Lebesgue measurable and determine the Lebesgue measure of  $E$ .

*Proof.* We can kill two birds with one stone by proving the  $m^*(E^c) = 0$ . Let

$$E_k = \{x \in [0, 1] : x \text{ contains } k \text{ 7's}\}.$$

Notice that  $E^c = \bigcup_{k=0}^{\infty} E_k$ . By countable subadditivity it suffices to prove that  $m^*(E_k) = 0$  for all  $k \geq 0$ . We proceed by induction.

**Base Case:** Define the sets

$$F_n^0 = \{.a_0a_1 \dots a_n \dots : a_j \neq 7 \text{ when } j \leq n\},$$

Observe that  $F_n \subseteq F_{n+1}$  and also notice we can write  $E_0 = \bigcap_{n=0}^{\infty} F_n^0$ . We claim that  $m(F_n^0) = \left(\frac{9}{10}\right)^n$ , which is easy to see since  $(F_n^0)^c = \{.77 \dots 7a_{n+1}a_{n+2} \dots\}$  has measure  $\left(\frac{1}{10}\right)^n$  by a simple counting argument. It follows that  $m(E_0) = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} m(F_n^0) = 0$ .

**Inductive Step:** Suppose that  $m(E_k) = 0$ . Define the sets

$$E_k^n = \{.b_0b_1 \dots b_{n-1}7a_0a_1 \dots \mid .a_0a_1 \dots \in E_k \text{ and } b_j \neq 7\}.$$

Notice that  $E_{k+1} = \bigcup_{n=0}^{\infty} E_k^n$ . Also, we can write

$$E_k^n = \bigcup_{b_1, \dots, b_{n-1} \neq 7} \left\{ \frac{1}{10^n}x + .b_1 \dots b_{n-1}700 \dots \mid x \in E_k \right\}.$$

By translation and scaling invariance it follows that

$$m(E_k^n) = \frac{1}{10^n} \sum_{b_1, \dots, b_{n-1} \neq 7} m(E_k) = 0.$$

Where we use the fact that the sum is finite.  $\square$



**(2008 #8)** Let  $f$  be a positive, continuously differentiable function on  $(0, \infty)$  satisfying  $f'(x) > 0$  for all  $x \in (0, \infty)$ . Suppose that for some constant  $C > 0$

$$f(x) \leq Cx^2, \quad x \geq 1.$$

Show that

$$\int_0^{\infty} \frac{1}{f'(x)} dx = \infty.$$

*Hint: Establish and use the fact that if  $\int_0^{\infty} \frac{1}{f'(x)} dx < \infty$  then  $\lim_{a \rightarrow \infty} \int_a^{\infty} \frac{1}{f'(x)} dx = 0$ .*

*Proof.* (Hon) It holds for any  $g \in L^1((0, \infty))$  with  $g > 0$  that  $\lim_{a \rightarrow \infty} \int_a^{\infty} g(x) dx = 0$ . This follows from the monotone convergence theorem.

Suppose to show a contradiction that  $\int_0^{\infty} \frac{1}{f'(x)} dx < \infty$ . By the previous discussion this implies that

$$\lim_{a \rightarrow \infty} \int_a^{\infty} \frac{1}{f'(x)} dx = 0.$$

This is equivalent to

$$\lim_{a \rightarrow \infty} \lim_{b \rightarrow \infty} \int_a^b \frac{1}{f'(x)} dx.$$

Let  $a > 1$ . For any  $b > a$  we have

$$\begin{aligned} (b-a)^2 &= \left( \int_a^b \frac{1}{\sqrt{f'(x)}} \sqrt{f'(x)} dx \right)^2 \\ &\leq \left( \int_a^b \frac{1}{f'(x)} dx \right) \left( \int_a^b f'(x) dx \right) \\ &= \left( \int_a^b \frac{1}{f'(x)} dx \right) (f(b) - f(a)) \end{aligned}$$

As  $f(b) > f(a)$  (since  $f' > 0$ ) we use the fact that  $f(x) \geq Cx^2$  to conclude that

$$\int_a^b \frac{1}{f'(x)} dx \geq \frac{(b-a)^2}{f(b) - f(a)} \geq \frac{(b-a)^2}{C(b^2 - a^2)}.$$

Now when we take  $b \rightarrow \infty$  we obtain

$$\lim_{b \rightarrow \infty} \int_a^b \frac{1}{f'(x)} dx \geq \frac{1}{C}.$$

We now arrive at the contradiction

$$\lim_{a \rightarrow \infty} \int_a^{\infty} \frac{1}{f'(x)} dx \geq \frac{1}{C} > 0.$$

□

**(2009 #1)** Suppose that  $A \subseteq [0, 1] \times [0, 1]$  is Borel and let

$$A_x = \{r \in [0, 1] : (x, y) \in A\}, \quad A^y = \{x \in [0, 1] : (x, y) \in A\},$$

$$B = \{x \in [0, 1] : m(A_x) = \frac{1}{3}\}.$$

Suppose that  $m(B) = \frac{1}{5}$ . Prove that there exists  $y \in [0, 1]$  such that  $m(A^y) \leq 13/15$ .

*Proof.* Suppose for all  $y \in [0, 1]$  we have  $m(A^y) > 13/15$ . Since  $A$  is Borel and of finite measure, we can apply Tonelli and write

$$m(A) = \int_0^1 \int_0^1 \mathbb{1}_{A^y}(x) dx dy = \int_0^1 m(A^y) dy > 13/15. \quad (1)$$

Alternatively, we can write

$$m(A) = \int_0^1 \int_B m(A_x) dx + \int_0^1 \int_{B^c} m(A_x) dx \stackrel{*}{=} \frac{1}{15} + \int_0^1 \int_{B^c} m(A_x) dx.$$

Where at  $*$  we use the fact that for  $x \in B$  we have  $m(A_x) = 1/3$  and that  $m(B) = 1/5$ . Worst case scenario would be that for all  $x \in B^c$  it holds that  $m(A_x) = 1$ . Because  $m(B^c) = \frac{4}{5}$  we conclude

$$m(A) \leq \frac{1}{15} + \frac{4}{5} \cdot 1 = \frac{13}{15}.$$

This contradicts (1). □

**(2009 #2)** Let  $(X, \mu)$  be a measure space. Suppose  $1 < p < 2$  and  $1/p + 1/q = 1$ . We denote  $L^p = L^p(\mu)$ .

- Show that  $L^p \cap L^q$  is complete with respect to the norm  $\|f\| = \|f\|_p + \|f\|_q$ .
- Show that if  $f \in L^p \cap L^q$  then  $f \in L^2$  and  $\|f\|_2 \leq \sqrt{\|f\|_p \|f\|_q}$ .
- Show that  $L^p \cap L^q$  is dense in  $L^2$  with respect to the  $L^2$  norm.
- Since  $\sqrt{ab} \leq (1/2)(a + b)$  for  $a, b \geq 0$ , part (b) implies that  $\|f\|_2 \leq (1/2) \|f\|$ . Show that if there is a constant  $c > 0$  such that  $\|f\|_2 \geq c \|f\|_{p,q}$  for all  $f \in L^p \cap L^q$  then  $L^p \cap L^q = L^2$ . Give an example of a space  $(X, \mu)$  where this is the case.

### Part (a)

*Proof.* Let  $\{f_n\}$  be a Cauchy sequence in  $L^{p,q}$ . Hence  $\{f_n\}$  is Cauchy in  $L^p$  and  $L^q$ . Since  $L^p$  and  $L^q$  are complete we know that  $f_n \xrightarrow{L^p} f$  and  $f_n \xrightarrow{L^q} f'$  for  $f \in L^p$  and some  $f' \in L^q$ . Since  $L^r$  convergence implies convergence in measure we know that

$$f_n \xrightarrow{\mu} f, \quad f_n \xrightarrow{\mu} f'.$$

But since  $\mu$ -convergence has a unique limit\* we conclude that  $f = f'$  a.e. and thus  $f_n \xrightarrow{L^{p,q}} f + f = 2f$ .

(\*Another way to proceed would be to use the fact that  $L^r$  convergence implies that given any subsequence  $\{f_{n_j}\}$  there exists a pointwise convergent sub-subsequence. Accordingly, every subsequence has a subsequence converging to  $f$  and another converging to  $f'$ . Therefore  $f = f'$  a.e. )

□

### Part (b)

*Proof.* We apply Hölder's inequality to  $|f \cdot f| = |f|^2$ .

$$\begin{aligned} \int |f|^2 &= \int |f \cdot f| \\ &\leq \|f\|_p \|f\|_q \end{aligned}$$

It follows that  $\|f\|_2 \leq \sqrt{\|f\|_p \|f\|_q}$ .

□

### Part (c)

*Proof.* Since the set of all simple functions  $SS = \{\sum_1^n a_k \mathbb{1}_{E_k} : \mu(E_k) < \infty\}$  belongs to both  $L^p$  and  $L^q$  and is dense in all of the  $L^r$  we know that  $L^p \cap L^q$  is dense in  $L^2$ .

□

### Part (d)

*Proof.* We proved in part (b) that  $L^p \cap L^q \subseteq L^2$ . It remains to prove the other containment. Let  $f \in L^2$ . Let  $\{g_k\} \subseteq L^p \cap L^q$  be such that  $\|f - g_k\|_2 \rightarrow 0$ . Such functions  $g_k$  exist by Part (c). We claim that  $\{g_k\}$  is Cauchy. This follows since

$$\|g_k - g_j\|_{p,q} \leq \frac{1}{c} \|g_k - g_j\|_2 \leq \frac{1}{c} \|g_k - f\|_2 + \frac{1}{c} \|g_j - f\|_2 \rightarrow 0.$$

Since  $L^{p,q}$  is complete we now have  $g_k \xrightarrow{L^{p,q}} g$  for some  $g \in L^{p,q}$ . However, since  $g_k \xrightarrow{L^2} f$  we know (from the argument in part (a)) that  $g = f$  a.e. and thus  $f \in L^{p,q}$ .

For our example consider the single point space  $(\{p\}, \mu)$  with  $\mu$  the counting measure. In  $(\{p\}, \mu)$  we have  $L^p = L^r$  for all  $p, r \geq 1$  and thus  $L^p \cap L^q = L^2$ .

□

**(2009 #3)** The Fourier cosine transform of a function  $f \in L^1(\mathbb{R})$  is the function  $\hat{f}$  on  $\mathbb{R}$  defined by

$$\hat{f}(\omega) = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \cos(\omega t) f(t) dt.$$

Prove that if  $f \in L^1(\mathbb{R})$  then  $\hat{f}$  is continuous and vanishes at infinity. You can assume that the functions of class  $C^1$  that vanish outside a bounded interval are dense in  $L^1(\mathbb{R})$ .

*Proof.* Let  $\omega_n \rightarrow \omega_0$ , we wish to prove that  $\hat{f}(\omega_n) \rightarrow \hat{f}(\omega_0)$ . Since  $|\cos(\omega_n t)f(t)| \leq |f(t)|$ . As  $f \in L^1(\mathbb{R})$ , we can apply DCT and write

$$\hat{f}(\omega) = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \cos(\omega_n t)f(t)dt \rightarrow \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \cos(\omega_0 t)f(t)dt.$$

Next, let  $f \in C_C^1$  and have compact support, with  $\text{supp } f \subseteq [-N, N]$ . We can use integration by parts to write

$$\hat{f}(\omega) = \frac{\sin(\omega t)}{\omega} f(t) \Big|_{-\infty}^{\infty} - \frac{1}{\omega} \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \sin(\omega t) f'(t) dt.$$

As  $f \in C_C^1$  we know that the  $f' \in C_C$  and that the left term is zero. Letting  $M = \sup_{[-N, N]} |f'(t)|$  we can bound the right term by a constant, and letting  $\omega \rightarrow \infty$  makes the whole integral tend to zero since

$$\left| \frac{1}{\omega} \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \sin(\omega t) f'(t) dt \right| \leq \frac{2NM}{\omega} \rightarrow 0.$$

We can now use density of  $C_C^1$ . Fix  $\epsilon > 0$  and let  $f \in L^1(\mathbb{R})$  and  $f_n \xrightarrow{L^1} f$  with  $\{f_n\} \subseteq C_C(\mathbb{R})$ . Let  $K$  be such that for all  $n > K$  it holds that  $\|f_n(\omega) - f(\omega)\|_1 < \epsilon$ . We then have

$$|\hat{f}_n(\omega) - \hat{f}(\omega)| = \left| \int \cos(\omega t)(f_n(t) - f(t)) dt \right| \leq \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} |f_n(t) - f(t)| dt = \|f_n - f\|_1 \rightarrow 0.$$

So  $\hat{f}(\omega) \rightarrow 0$  as  $\omega \rightarrow \infty$ . □

**(2009 #4)** Let  $K$  be a continuous function on  $[0, 1] \times [0, 1]$ . For  $f \in L^2([0, 1])$  and  $x \in [0, 1]$  define  $Tf(x) = \int_0^1 K(x, y)f(y)dy$ .

- (a) Show that  $\|Tf\|_u \leq \|K\|_u \|f\|_2$  for all  $x \in [0, 1]$  and that  $Tf$  is continuous.
- (b) Show that if  $\{f_n\}$  is a bounded sequence in  $L^2([0, 1])$  the sequence  $\{Tf_n\}$  contains a uniformly convergent subsequence.
- (c) Assume that  $T$  is injective. Show that  $T$  does not map  $L^2([0, 1])$  onto  $C([0, 1])$ .

### Part (a)

*Proof.* Fix  $x \in [0, 1]$ . We have

$$\begin{aligned} |Tf(x)| &\leq \int |K(x, y)f(y)| dy \\ &\leq \|K_x\|_2 \|f\|_2 \\ &\leq \|K\|_u \|f\|_2. \end{aligned}$$

Also, we have for  $|h|$  small

$$|Tf(x) - Tf(x+h)| \leq \int |K(x, y) - K(x+h, y)| |f(y)| dy \leq \|K(x, y) - K(x+h, y)\|_u \|f\|_2 \rightarrow 0.$$

Which goes to zero since  $K \in C([0, 1] \times [0, 1])$  and is therefore uniformly continuous. Therefore  $Tf$  is continuous. □

**Part (b)**

*Proof.* Since our bound obtained in (a) does not depend on  $x$  and can be bounded by  $\sup_n \|f_n\|_2$  we conclude that the family  $\{Tf_n\}$  is bounded and equicontinuous. The desired result follows from Arzela-Ascoli.  $\square$

**Part (c)**

*Proof.* To show a contradiction suppose that  $T$  is onto. The open mapping theorem implies that  $T^{-1}$  is continuous and thus  $\|T^{-1}\varphi\| \leq c\|\varphi\|$  for all  $\varphi \in C([0, 1])$ . Therefore any bounded sequence in  $C([0, 1])$  maps under  $T^{-1}$  to a bounded sequence in  $L^2([0, 1])$ . Consider the collection  $\varphi_n(x) = e^{inx}$ . Notice that  $\|\varphi_n\| = 1$  and also that the collection is linearly independent and thus contains no convergent subsequence. This however contradicts  $b$  which says that  $\{T^{-1}(\varphi_n)\}$  contains a convergent subsequence and by continuity of  $T$  we must have  $T(\varphi_{n_k}) =$

(#2) Let  $\mathbb{D} \subseteq L^2$  be the unit ball. By the previous part we know any subsequence  $\{f_n\} \subseteq \mathbb{D}$  has a convergent subsequence  $\{f_{n_k}\}$ . Hence  $Tf_{n_k} \rightarrow g \in C([0, 1])$ . Since  $T$  is bijective we would have  $T^{-1}(Tf_{n_k}) \rightarrow T^{-1}g \in \mathbb{D}$ . Hence  $\mathbb{D}$  is sequentially compact, a contradiction.  $\square$

**(2009 #5)** We say that  $f_n \rightharpoonup f$  if for every bounded linear functional  $T$  on  $C([0, 1])$  it holds that  $Tf_n \rightarrow Tf$ .

- (a) Show that  $f_n \rightharpoonup f$  in  $C([0, 1])$  if and only if  $f_n \rightarrow f$  pointwise and there is a constant  $C$  such that  $\|f_n\|_u \leq C$  for all  $n \geq 1$ .
- (b) Show that if  $f_n \rightharpoonup f$  in  $C([0, 1])$  then  $f_n \rightharpoonup f$  in  $L^p$  with respect to lebesgue measure for all  $p \in [1, \infty)$ .

**Part (a)**

*Proof.*  $\Rightarrow$  Let  $X = C([0, 1])$ . Suppose that  $f_n \rightharpoonup f$ . We know that  $\|f\| = \sup_{\|\ell\|=1} |\ell(f)| < \infty$ . Also, since to each  $f_n$  we can associate an element  $\hat{f}_n \in X^{**}$  via  $(\hat{f}_n\ell)(x) = \ell(f_n)(x)$ . Also, the  $\hat{f}_n$  satisfy  $\|f_n\| = \|\hat{f}_n\|$ . Since  $\|f_n\| = \sup_{\|\ell\|=1} |\ell(f_n)|$  and  $\ell(f_n) \rightarrow \ell(f)$  it follows that  $\|f_n\| \rightarrow \|f\| < \infty$  and thus  $\sup_n \|f_n\| < \infty$ .

To see pointwise convergence we note that the point-mass measures  $d\delta_x$  belong to  $X^*$  via the map  $\delta_x(f) = \int_0^1 f(y)d\delta_x$ . Recall that  $\delta_x(y) = \begin{cases} 1, & y = x \\ 0, & y \neq x \end{cases}$ . Pointwise convergence follows immediately from weak convergence.

$\Leftarrow$  We use the Riesz representation theorem which states that  $X^* = \{\text{radon measures on } [0, 1]\}$ . Fix  $\mu \in X^*$ . It suffices to prove that

$$\int (f - f_n)d\mu \rightarrow 0.$$

Since for all  $x$  it holds that  $|f(x) - f_n(x)| \leq 2C$  and by definition we have  $\mu([0, 1]) < \infty$ , it follows from bounded convergence (and the fact that  $f_n \rightarrow f$  pointwise) that  $\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \int f_n \rightarrow \int f d\mu$ .  $\square$

**Part (b)**

*Proof.* We know that  $|f_n(x) - f(x)|^p \rightarrow 0$  for a.e.  $x$ . We can make the bound

$$|f_n(x) - f(x)|^p \leq 2^{p-1}[|f_n(x)|^p + |f(x)|^p] \leq 2^{p-1}[M^p + |f(x)|^p] \leq 2^p M^p.$$

Take  $(2M)^p$  to be the dominating function and apply DCT. □

**(ALTERNATE PROOF)**

*Proof.* Fix  $\epsilon > 0$ . We demonstrated in part (a) that since  $f_n \rightarrow f$  it follows that  $\sup \|f_n\| = C < \infty$  and that  $f_n \rightarrow f$  pointwise. Fix  $p \in [1, \infty)$  and let  $q$  be such that  $\frac{1}{p} + \frac{1}{q} = 1$ . As guaranteed by Egorov's theorem (since  $m([0, 1]) < \infty$ ), let  $A \subseteq [0, 1]$  be a measurable set such that  $f_n \rightarrow f$  uniformly and  $m(A^c) < \epsilon$ . Choose  $n$  large enough so that for  $x \in A$  it holds that  $|f(x) - f_n(x)| < \frac{\sqrt[p]{\epsilon}}{m(A)}$ .

$$\begin{aligned} \int |f(x) - f_n(x)|^p dm &= \int_A |f(x) - f_n(x)|^p dm + \int_{A^c} |f(x) - f_n(x)|^p dm \\ &< \epsilon + \int_{A^c} |f(x) - f_n(x)|^p \mathbb{1}_{A^c} dm \\ &\leq \epsilon + \|(f - f_n)^p\|_2 \|\mathbb{1}_{A^c}\|_2 \\ &\leq \epsilon + (2C)^p \sqrt{\epsilon} \\ &\rightarrow 0. \end{aligned}$$

□

**(2009 #6)** Let  $\{q_n\}$  be the set of rational numbers in  $[0, 1]$ , ordered in some way. Prove that the series

$$\sum_1^\infty (-1)^n n^{-3/2} |x - q_n|^{-q_n + \frac{1}{2}}$$

converges to a finite limit for a.e.  $x \in [0, 1]$  (Lebesgue measure).

*Proof.* It is a consequence of the monotone convergence theorem that if  $a_k(x) \geq 0$  is a measurable family of functions then

$$\int \sum_1^\infty a_k(x) dx = \sum_1^\infty \int a_k(x) dx.$$

So we define  $a_n(x) = n^{-3/2} |x - q_n|^{1/2 - q_n} \geq 0$  then

$$\int_0^1 a_n(x) dx = n^{-3/2} \left[ \int_0^{q_n} (q_n - x)^{1/2 - q_n} dx + \int_{q_n}^1 (x - q_n)^{1/2 - q_n} dx \right] = n^{-3/2} \left[ \frac{q_n^{3/2 - q_n} + (1 - q_n)^{3/2 - q_n}}{\frac{3}{2} - q_n} \right]$$

It suffices to prove that the integral

$$\int_1^\infty (-1)^y y^{-3/2} |x - q_n|^{-q_n + \frac{1}{2}} dy$$

converges for a.e.  $x \in [0, 1]$ . Notice that  $|x - q_n| \leq 1$  and so  $|x - q_n|^{-q_n + (1/2)} \leq 1$ . We now have

$$\begin{aligned} \left| \int_1^\infty (-1)^y y^{-3/2} |x - q_n|^{-q_n + \frac{1}{2}} dy \right| &\leq \int_1^\infty |y^{-3/2}| |x - q_n|^{-q_n + \frac{1}{2}} dy \\ &\leq \int_1^\infty y^{-3/2} dy \\ &< \infty \end{aligned}$$

Since  $q_n \in [0, 1]$  we know that  $3/2 - q_n \geq 1/2$  and thus the above sum is bounded by  $4n^{-3/2}$ .

We can then conclude by comparison

$$\sum_1^\infty \int_0^1 a_n(x) dx < \infty.$$

We wrap it up by interchanging the sum and the integral and concluding that

$$\int_0^1 \sum_1^\infty a_n(x) dx < \infty,$$

and thus the sum is finite for a.e.  $x \in [0, 1]$ . We completely finish by noting that since the above converges we must have

$$\sum_1^\infty (-1)^n a_n(x) dx < \infty,$$

□

**(2009 #7)** Let  $\mathcal{K}$  be the family of all nonempty compact subsets of  $\mathbb{R}$ . For  $A, B \in \mathcal{K}$  define

$$d(A, B) = \sup_{x \in A} \inf_{y \in B} |x - y| + \sup_{y \in B} \inf_{x \in A} |x - y|.$$

- (a) Prove that  $(\mathcal{K}, d)$  is a metric space.
- (b) Prove that  $(\mathcal{K}, d)$  is separable.

### Part (a)

*Proof.* We check the three properties of a metric space.

Clearly  $d(A, B) = d(B, A)$ .

(ii) Next we show that  $d(A, B) = 0 \iff A = B$ . If  $A = B$  this is trivial. When  $d(A, B) = 0$  we extract a sequence considering each supremum separately and use the fact that  $A$  and  $B$  are closed and it is easy to see that  $A \subseteq B \subseteq A$ .

(iii) Lastly we check the triangle inequality. Fix sets  $A, B, C$  and let  $a, b, c \in A, B, C$ . We know that

$$|a - b| \leq |a - c| + |c - b|.$$

Taking appropriate inf and sup we have

$$\begin{aligned} \text{dist}(a, B) &\leq |a - c| + \text{dist}(c, B) \\ &\leq \text{dist}(a, C) + \inf_{c' \in C} \text{dist}(c', B) \end{aligned}$$

□

### Part (b)

*Proof.* We will show that the collection of finite sets of rationals is dense. Let  $A$  be compact and cover  $A$  with balls  $B_1, \dots, B_n$  where each  $B_j$  has radius  $\epsilon_j$ . Pick  $q_j \in B_j$  and let  $Q = \{q_1, \dots, q_n\}$ . It follows that  $\text{dist}(A, B) \leq 2\epsilon + \epsilon$ . □

**(2009 #8)** Let  $X$  be a compact Hausdorff space. A function  $f : X \rightarrow \mathbb{R}$  is called upper semicontinuous if for every  $x \in X$  and every  $\epsilon > 0$  there is a neighborhood  $U$  of  $x$  such that  $f(y) < f(x) + \epsilon$  for all  $y \in U$ .

- (a) Show that  $f$  is upper semi-continuous if and only if  $\{x : f(x) < a\}$  is open in  $X$  for every  $a \in \mathbb{R}$ .
- (b) Show that if  $f$  is upper semi-continuous there exists  $K \in \mathbb{R}$  such that  $f(x) < K$  for all  $x \in X$ .
- (c) Show that if  $f$  is upper semi-continuous then

$$f(x) = \inf\{g(x) : g \in C(X) \text{ and } g(y) > f(y) \text{ for all } y \in X\}.$$

### Part (a)

*Proof.* ( $\Rightarrow$ ) Suppose that  $f$  is upper semicontinuous. Suppose that  $f(x) < a$ . For all  $\epsilon > 0$  there exists an open neighborhood  $U$  about  $x$  such that  $f(y) < f(x) + \epsilon$ . If  $f(x) < a$  take  $0 < \epsilon < a - f(x)$  and so  $U \subseteq \{y : f(y) < a\}$  which proves  $U$  is open.

( $\Leftarrow$ ) Suppose that  $\{x : f(x) < a\}$  is open. Similar argument. □

### Part (b)

*Proof.* For each  $x$  let  $U_x = \{y \in X : f(y) < f(x) + 1\}$ . This is an open cover, so refine to a finite subcover  $\{U_i\}_1^m$ . Take  $K = \max_i f(x_i) + 1$ . □

### Part (c)

*Proof.* Use Urysohn's lemma. We let  $Y = \{x_0\}$  and  $Z = f^{-1}([f(x_0), +\infty))$ . These are both closed sets. So there exists  $\varphi \in C(X, [0, 1])$  such that  $\varphi(x_0) = 0$  and  $\varphi|_Z \equiv 1$ . We then consider the function  $K\varphi + f(x_0) + \epsilon$  with  $K$  as in Part (b) and let  $\epsilon \rightarrow 0$ . □



## 20 2010

**(2010 #1)** Prove for all  $t > 0$  that

$$\int_0^\infty \frac{e^{-x} - e^{-xt}}{x} dx = \ln t.$$

*Proof.* Let  $f(x, s) = e^{-xs} \cdot \mathbb{1}_{[1,t]}(s)$  for fixed  $t > 0$ . We know that  $f \in L^+$ . By Tonelli we can then write

$$\int_0^\infty \int_0^\infty f(x, s) dx ds = \int_1^t \int_0^\infty e^{-xs} dx ds = \int_1^t \left. -\frac{1}{s} e^{-xs} \right|_0^\infty ds = \int_1^t \frac{1}{s} ds = \ln t.$$

Moreover, by Fubini we know that

$$\int_0^\infty \int_0^\infty e^{-xs} \mathbb{1}_{[1,t]}(s) dx ds = \int_0^\infty \int_1^t e^{-xs} ds dx = \int_0^\infty \frac{e^{-x} - e^{-xt}}{x} dx = \ln t.$$

□

## ALTERNATE PROOF

*Proof.* We will use differentiation under the integral. In order to apply this we need two things

- (i)  $\partial_t f(x, t)$  exists and is bounded in absolute value by some  $g(x) \in L^1$ .
- (ii)  $f(x, t) \in L^1$  for all  $t$ .

Let  $f(x, t) = \frac{e^{-x} - e^{-xt}}{x}$ . Note that L'Hospital gives  $f$  is continuous on  $[0, \infty)$ . Letting  $M_t = \sup_{[0,1]} |f(x, t)|$  Then

$$\begin{aligned} \int_0^\infty |f(x, t)| dx &= \int_0^1 |f(x, t)| dx + \int_1^\infty |f(x, t)| dx \\ &\leq M_t + \int_1^\infty |e^{-x} - e^{-xt}| dx \\ &< \infty. \end{aligned}$$

Consider a compact interval  $[a, b] \ni t$  on which  $e^{-xt} \leq e^{-ax} \in L^1$ . Call this  $g(x) = e^{-ax}$ . We can now differentiate and write

$$\partial_t \int_0^\infty \frac{e^{-x} - e^{-xt}}{x} dx = \int_0^\infty e^{-xt} dx = \frac{1}{t}.$$

Now you can directly verify by asserting they are equal and computing the constant at say  $t = 1$  or using the FTC. □

**(2010 #2)**  $(\Omega, \mathcal{F}, \mu)$  is a measure space with  $\mu(\Omega) = 1$ . Let  $\varphi: \mathbb{R} \rightarrow \mathbb{R}$  be continuous with

$$\varphi \left( \int f(x) d\mu(x) \right) \leq \int \varphi(f(x)) d\mu(x).$$

for all real bounded measurable functions  $f$ . Suppose there exists a measurable set  $A$  with  $\mu(A) = \frac{1}{2}$ . Prove that  $\varphi$  is convex.

*Proof.* First we claim that  $\varphi$  is midpoint continuous and so for all  $s, t \in \Omega$  it holds that

$$\varphi\left(\frac{s+t}{2}\right) \leq \frac{\varphi(s)}{2} + \frac{\varphi(t)}{2}.$$

To do this we define  $f(x) = \begin{cases} s, & x \in A \\ t, & x \in A^c \end{cases}$ .

Next we claim that midpoint convex and continuous implies convexity. To see this we fix  $s, t$  and first show inductively that if  $0 \neq \lambda = \sum_{k=1}^n a_k 2^{-k}$  with the  $a_k \in \{0, 1\}$  and  $a_n = 1$  then

$$\varphi(\lambda s + (1 - \lambda)t) \leq \lambda\varphi(s) + (1 - \lambda)\varphi(t).$$

By assumption this holds for  $n = 1$ . Suppose true for  $n = m$  and we are given  $\alpha = \sum_{k=1}^{m+1} a_k 2^{-k}$  we let  $\lambda = \sum_{k=2}^{m+1} a_k 2^{-k+1}$ . So we then have

$$\alpha = \frac{1}{2}a_1 + \frac{1}{2}\lambda.$$

Therefore

$$\alpha s + (1 - \alpha)t + \frac{1}{2}a_1 s + \frac{1}{2}\lambda s + \frac{1}{2}(1 - a_1)t + \frac{1}{2}(1 - \lambda)t$$

and by our inductive hypothesis we know that

$$\lambda\varphi(s) + (1 - \lambda)\varphi(t) \geq \varphi(\lambda s + (1 - \lambda)t)$$

Writing this out gives

$$\begin{aligned} \frac{1}{2}(\lambda\varphi(s) + (1 - \lambda)\varphi(t)) + \frac{1}{2}(a_1\varphi(s) + (1 - a_1)\varphi(t)) &\geq \frac{1}{2}\varphi(\lambda s + (1 - \lambda)t) + \frac{1}{2}\varphi(a_1 s + (1 - a_1)t) \\ &\geq \varphi\left(\frac{\lambda s + (1 - \lambda)t + a_1 s + (1 - a_1)t}{2}\right). \end{aligned}$$

Since the collection of  $\lambda$  is dense in  $[0, 1]$  we can use continuity to extend. □

**(2010 # 3)** Let  $(\Omega, \mathcal{F}, \mu)$  be a measure space. Let  $\{[f_n]\}$  be a sequence in  $L^p(\mu)$  with  $1 < p < \infty$ . Suppose  $f_n$  converges to  $f$  a.e. and  $\{\int f_n g d\mu\}$  is bounded for all  $[g] \in L^q(\mu)$ . Prove that  $[f] \in L^p(\mu)$ .

*Proof.* Consider the family of operators  $\{\hat{f}_n\} \subseteq (L^q)^*$  with  $\hat{f}_n g = \int f_n g d\mu$ . By hypothesis we know that  $\{\hat{f}_n\}$  is pointwise bounded. Hence, by the uniform boundedness principle we conclude that  $\sup_n \|\hat{f}_n\| = M < \infty$ . Since  $(L^q)^* = (L^p)^{**} = L^p$ , we conclude that  $\sup_n \|f_n\| = M$ . We can now apply Fatou's lemma

$$\int |f|^p d\mu \leq \liminf_n \int |f_n|^p d\mu \leq M^p.$$

□

**(2010 #4)** Suppose  $1 < p < \infty$ . Let  $f \in L^p(0, \infty)$  relative to the Lebesgue measure, and set

$$F(x) = \frac{1}{x} \int_0^x f(t) dt, \quad 0 < x < \infty.$$

Prove Hardy's inequality

$$\|F\|_p \leq \frac{p}{p-1} \|f\|_p.$$

*Hint: First explain why it suffices to consider  $f \geq 0$ . Then start with the case when  $f$  is continuous, nonnegative and compactly supported in the open interval  $(0, \infty)$  and apply integration by parts to the integral  $\int_0^\infty F^p(x) dx$ .*

*Proof.* Define  $g : (0, \infty) \times (0, 1) \rightarrow \mathbb{C}$  by  $g(x, t) = f(xt)$ . We can then write

$$F(x) = \frac{1}{x} \int_0^x f(t) dt = \int_0^1 f(xt) dt = \int_0^1 g(x, t) dt.$$

First we check that  $g(x, \cdot) \in L^p$ . This is true since

$$\int_0^\infty |g(x, t)|^p dt = \int_0^\infty |f(xt)|^p dx = \frac{1}{t} \|f\|_p^p$$

We also need  $t \mapsto \|g(\cdot, t)\|_p$  is in  $L^1$ . We compute

$$\int_0^1 \|g(\cdot, t)\|_p dt = \int_0^1 t^{-1/p} \|f\|_p dt = \frac{p}{p-1} \|f\|_p.$$

This then immediately follows from the Minkowski inequality. □

*Proof.* Since we could write  $f = f^+ - f^-$  we need only consider  $f \geq 0$ . Next, suppose that  $f \in C_c((0, \infty))$  with  $\text{supp } f \subseteq [\delta_0, M_0]$ . We can write

$$\int_0^\infty f(x)^p dx = \int_0^\infty x^{-p} \left( \int_0^x f(t) dt \right)^p dx.$$

Let  $u = \left( \int_0^x f(t) dt \right)^p$  and  $dv = x^{-p} dx$ . By the fundamental theorem of calculus we have  $du = p \left( \int_0^x f(t) dt \right)^{p-1} f(x) dx$ . Let  $\delta$  and  $M$  be arbitrary, applying integration by parts yields

$$\begin{aligned} \int_\delta^M F(x)^p dx &= \frac{x^{-p+1}}{-p+1} \left( \int_0^x f(t) dt \right)^p \Big|_\delta^M + \frac{p}{p-1} \int_\delta^M x^{-p+1} f(x) \left( \int_0^x f(t) dt \right)^{p-1} dx \\ &= \frac{M^{-p+1}}{-p+1} \left( \int_0^M f(t) dt \right)^p - \frac{\delta^{-p+1}}{-p+1} \left( \int_0^\delta f(t) dt \right)^p. \end{aligned}$$

Since  $\text{supp } f \subseteq [\delta_0, M_0]$  if  $0 < \delta < \delta_0$  then  $\int_0^\delta f(t) dt = 0$ . Also, for  $M > M_0$  we have

$$\int_0^M f(t) dt = \int_0^{M_0} f(t) dt = A < \infty.$$

Therefore

$$\lim_{M \rightarrow \infty} \frac{M^{-p+1}}{-p+1} \left( \int_0^M f(t) dt \right) \leq \lim_{M \rightarrow \infty} \frac{M^{-p+1}}{-p+1} A = 0.$$

We now have

$$\begin{aligned} \int_0^\infty F(x)^p dx &= \frac{p}{p-1} \int_\delta^M f(x) \left( \frac{1}{x} \int_0^x f(t) dt \right)^{p-1} dx \\ &= \frac{p}{p-1} \int_\delta^M f(x) \cdot f(x)^{p-1} dx \\ &\leq \frac{p}{p-1} \|f\|_p \left( \int |f^{p-1}|^q \right)^{1/q} \\ &= \frac{p}{p-1} \|f\|_p \left( \int |f|^p \right)^{1-\frac{1}{p}}. \end{aligned}$$

Dividing by  $(\int |f|^p)^{1-\frac{1}{p}}$  gives

$$\|F\|_p \leq \frac{p}{p-1} \|f\|_p, \quad \forall f \in C_c((0, \infty)).$$

Now let  $f \in L^p$  and choose a sequence  $f_n \xrightarrow{L^p} f$  with  $\{f_n\} \subseteq C_c((0, \infty))$ . This implies there exists a subsequence  $\{f_{n_k}\}$  such that  $f_{n_k} \rightarrow f$  a.e. WLOG relabel  $f_{n_k}$  to be  $f_n$ . Define

$$F_n(x) := \frac{1}{x} \int_0^x f_n(t) dt.$$

Since  $f_n \rightarrow f$  a.e. and we can assume that the  $f_n \geq 0$ , it follows from Fatou's lemma that

$$F(x) \leq \liminf_n F_n(x).$$

Because  $F \geq 0$  we can conclude that  $F(x)^p \leq \liminf F_n(x)^p$ . Hence

$$\int F(x)^p dx \leq \int \liminf F_n(x)^p dx.$$

Again since  $F_n \geq 0$ , Fatou's lemma implies that

$$\int_0^\infty \liminf F_n(x) dx \leq \liminf \int_0^\infty F_n(x)^p dx.$$

As  $f_n \in C_c((0, \infty))$  we know that

$$\|F_n\|^p \leq \left( \frac{p}{p-1} \right)^p \|f_n\|_p^p.$$

Finally we obtain

$$\liminf \|F_n\|_p^p \leq \left( \frac{p}{p-1} \right)^p \liminf \|f_n\|_p^p.$$

And because  $\|f_n - f\|_p \rightarrow 0$  and  $\|f_n\|_p \rightarrow \|f\|_p$  it follows that

$$\|f\|_p^p \leq \left( \frac{p}{p-1} \right)^p \|f\|_p^p.$$

□

**(2010 #5)** Suppose  $\mu$  is a finite signed Borel measure on  $[0, 1]$  such that

$$\int_0^1 e^{-nx} d\mu(x) = 0, \quad \forall n = 0, 1, 2, \dots$$

Prove that  $\mu = 0$ .

SOLUTION 1:

*Proof.* Recall that the Stone-Weierstrass theorem states that

**Theorem 12** (Stone). *Let  $X$  be a compact Hausdorff space and  $C(X)$  be the space of continuous real valued functions on  $X$ . Suppose that  $\mathcal{A} \subseteq C(X)$  is a subalgebra which separates points. If there exists  $x_0 \in X$  such that  $f(x_0) = 0$  for all  $f \in \mathcal{A}$ , then  $\mathcal{A}$  is dense in  $\{f \in C(X) : f(x_0) = 0\}$ . Otherwise  $\mathcal{A}$  is dense in  $C(X)$ .*

**Theorem 13** (Riesz). *Let  $X$  be a compact metric space. For any bounded linear functional  $\ell$  on  $C(X)$  there exists a unique finite signed Borel measure  $\nu$  on  $X$  such that  $\ell(f) = \int_X f d\nu$ , for all  $f \in C(X)$ .*

Define  $I_\mu : C[0, 1] \rightarrow \mathbb{R}$  by  $I_\mu(f) = \int f d\mu$ . Notice that  $I_\mu$  is linear and that

$$I_\mu(f) \leq \int |f| d|\mu| \leq \|f\|_\infty |\mu|([0, 1]).$$

Let  $f_n(x) = e^{-nx}$ . By assumption we know that  $I_\mu(f_n) = 0$  for all  $n = 0, 1, 2, \dots$ . Let  $\mathcal{A} = \text{span}\{f_n\}$ . This is a subalgebra since  $e^{-nx}e^{-mx} = e^{-(n+m)x}$ . For all  $x, y \in [0, 1]$  with  $x \neq y$  we know that  $e^{-x} \neq e^{-y}$  and thus  $\mathcal{A}$  separates points. Also since  $e^0 = 1 \in \mathcal{A}$  we know that  $\mathcal{A}$  must be dense in all of  $C([0, 1])$ .

We now claim that  $I_\mu(f) = 0$  for all  $f \in C(X)$ . Fix  $f \in C(X)$  and let  $g \in \mathcal{A}$  be such that  $\|f - g\|_\infty < \epsilon$ . As  $g$  is a finite linear combination of the  $f_n$  we know that  $I_\mu(g) = 0$ . We can write

$$|I_\mu(f)| = |I_\mu(f - g) + I_\mu(g)| \leq \int |f - g| d|\mu| \leq \epsilon |\mu|([0, 1]).$$

Therefore  $I_\mu(f) = 0$ , and thus  $I_\mu = I_0$ . By uniqueness of Riesz we conclude that  $\mu = 0$ . □

SOLUTION 2:

*Proof.* Since the set of  $\mu$ -measurable sets is Borel, it suffices to prove that  $\mu(F) = 0$  for all closed sets  $F$ . The Hahn decomposition theorem guarantee that there exist two positive measures,  $\eta, \lambda$  such that  $\mu(E) = \int_E d\eta - \int_E d\lambda$ . Also, since the subalgebra of  $\mathcal{F} \subseteq C([0, 1])$  generated by  $\{e^{-nx}\}$  contains 1 and separates points the Stone-Weierstrass theorem ensures that  $\mathcal{F}$  is dense in  $C([0, 1])$ . So, if we fix  $g \in C([0, 1])$  and let  $f_\epsilon \in \mathcal{F}$  be such that  $\|g - f_\epsilon\|_\infty < \epsilon$  we have  $\int f + \epsilon d\mu = 0$  and thus

$$\left| \int g d\mu \right| = \left| \int g d\mu - \int f_\epsilon d\mu \right| \leq \int |g - f_\epsilon| d|\mu| \leq \epsilon \cdot |\mu|([0, 1]) \rightarrow 0.$$

Now for any closed set  $F$  we let  $f_k \rightarrow \mathbb{1}_F$  with  $f_k$  continuous bump functions bounded by  $\mathbb{1}_F$ . It follows from dominated convergence that

$$\mu(F) = \int \mathbb{1}_F d\mu = \lim \int f_k d\mu = 0.$$

□

**(2010 #6)** Let  $(X, \mathcal{M})$  be a measurable space on which two probability measures  $\mu$  and  $\nu$  exist (i.e.  $\mu(X) = 1 = \nu(X)$ .) Define the total variation metric between the two measures as

$$\|\mu - \nu\| = \sup_{A \in \mathcal{M}} |\mu(A) - \nu(A)|.$$

Suppose that  $\lambda$  is a positive  $\sigma$ -finite measure on  $\mathcal{M}$  such that  $\mu \ll \lambda$  and  $\nu \ll \lambda$ . Prove that

$$\|\mu - \nu\| = \frac{1}{2} \int \left| \frac{d\mu}{d\lambda} - \frac{d\nu}{d\lambda} \right| d\lambda.$$

Here  $\frac{d\mu}{d\lambda}$  and  $\frac{d\nu}{d\lambda}$  are the Radon-Nikodym derivatives.

*Proof.* Define the signed measure  $\eta := \mu - \nu$ .

The Hahn Decomposition Theorem (3.3 in Folland) tells us that there exists a set  $B \in \mathcal{M}$  such that  $\eta$  is positive on all subsets of  $B$  and negative on all subsets of  $B^c$  (up to a set of measure zero). It follows that the total variation  $|\eta|$  is given by

$$|\eta|(X) = |\eta(B)| + |\eta(B^c)| \stackrel{*}{=} \sup_{A \in \mathcal{M}} |\eta(A)| + |\eta(A^c)|. \quad (2)$$

Where the equality at (\*) just says that  $B$  is a set on which the supremum is attained.

Since  $\mu, \nu$  are probability measures they both satisfy for  $A \in \mathcal{M}$  it holds that  $\mu(A^c) = 1 - \mu(A)$  and  $\nu(A^c) = 1 - \nu(A)$ . It follows that for  $A \in \mathcal{M}$

$$|\eta(A^c)| = |\mu(A^c) - \nu(A^c)| = |1 - \mu(A) - (1 - \nu(A))| = |\nu(A) - \mu(A)| = |\eta(A)|.$$

Therefore we can rewrite (2) as

$$|\eta|(X) = 2 \sup_{A \in \mathcal{M}} |\eta(A)| \quad (3)$$

Writing  $\eta = \int \left( \frac{d\mu}{d\lambda} - \frac{d\nu}{d\lambda} \right) d\lambda$  we know that an equivalent definition of total variation on  $X$  is

$$|\eta|(X) = \int_X \left| \frac{d\mu}{d\lambda} - \frac{d\nu}{d\lambda} \right| d\lambda. \quad (4)$$

Setting (3) and (4) equal and dividing by 2 gives the desired equality. □

**(2010 #7)** Suppose  $X$  is a Hausdorff space,  $(Y, d)$  is a metric space and  $\{f_n\}$  is an equicontinuous sequence of functions from  $X$  to  $Y$ . Prove that

$$C = \{x \in X : \{f_n(x)\} \text{ is a Cauchy sequence in } Y\}$$

is closed in  $X$ .

*Proof.* First recall that since  $X$  is Hausdorff limits are unique. Also, a set,  $A$ , is closed if and only if  $A' \subseteq A$  (here  $A'$  denotes the set of all limit points of  $A$ ).

Assume that  $p \in \overline{C}$  and thus every neighborhood of  $p$  intersects  $C$ . Choose a neighborhood  $U \ni p$  such that if  $x \in U$  then  $d(f_n(x), f_n(p)) \leq \frac{\epsilon}{3}$ . Choose any  $\bar{x} \in U \cap C$ . Then since  $\bar{x} \in C$  we have for all  $m, n$  sufficiently large

$$d(f_n(\bar{x}), f_m(\bar{x})) < \frac{\epsilon}{3}.$$

We now have

$$d(f_n(p), f_m(p)) \leq d(f_n(p), f_n(\bar{x})) + d(f_n(\bar{x}), f_m(\bar{x})) + d(f_m(\bar{x}), f_m(p)) < \epsilon.$$

Hence  $p \in C$  and  $C$  is closed. □

**(2010 #8)** Let  $C^1[0, 1]$  be the set of functions with continuous first derivative. Equip  $C^1[0, 1]$  with the inner product

$$(f, g)_1 = \int_0^1 f(t)g(t)dt + \int_0^1 f'(t)g'(t)dt.$$

The inner product, in a natural way, induces a norm and a metric on  $C^1[0, 1]$ . Prove that any Cauchy sequence from  $C^1[0, 1]$  converges (in an  $L^2$  sense) to a continuous function. In other words the completion of  $C^1[0, 1]$  in this metric can be taken to be a subset of  $C[0, 1]$ .

*Proof.* Let  $\{f_n\}$  be Cauchy. Fix  $\epsilon > 0$  and let  $N$  be such that for all  $n, m > N$  it holds that

$$\|f_n - f_m\|_2 + \|f'_n - f'_m\|_2 < \epsilon.$$

As both terms are positive we know that  $\|f_n - f_m\|_2 < \epsilon$  and  $\|f'_n - f'_m\|_2 < \epsilon$ . It follows that  $f_n \rightarrow f$  in  $L^2$  and  $f'_n \rightarrow g$  in  $L^2$ . As  $f'_n$  is convergent in  $L^2$  it is bounded, let  $M = \sup_n \|f'_n\|_2$ . Notice that

$$\begin{aligned} |f_n(t) - f_n(t_0)| &= \left| \int_{t_0}^t f'_n(s) dx \right| \\ &\leq \int_0^1 |f'_n(s)| \mathbb{1}_{[t, t_0]}(s) dx \\ &\leq \|f'_n\|_2 \cdot \sqrt{|t - t_0|} \\ &< M \sqrt{|t - t_0|} \end{aligned}$$

and therefore the collection  $\{f_n\}$  is equicontinuous. Next we use the fact that  $f_n \rightarrow f$  in  $L^2$  to extract a pointwise a.e. convergent subsequence  $f_{n_k} \rightarrow f$ . As  $f$  is finite a.e. there exists  $t_0 \in [0, 1]$  such that  $|f(t_0)| < \infty$  and  $f_{n_k}(t_0) \rightarrow f(t_0)$ . So we have

$$|f_{n_k}(t)| \leq |f_{n_k}(t) - f_{n_k}(t_0)| + |f_{n_k}(t_0)| \leq M\sqrt{t - t_0} + C.$$

Hence the collection is pointwise bounded. Applying Arzelá-Ascoli we conclude that  $f_{n'_k} \rightarrow h$  uniformly for some continuous function  $h$ . We also have  $f_{n'_k} \rightarrow f$  in  $L^2$ . It follows that

$$\left( \int |f - h|^2 \right)^{1/2} \leq \|f - f_{n'_k}\|_2 + \|f_{n'_k} - h\|_2 \rightarrow 0.$$

□

## 21 2011

**(2011 #1)** Let  $A \subseteq \mathbb{R}$  be a measurable set with  $m(A) > 0$ . Show that if  $0 < b < m(A)$  then there exists  $B \subseteq A$  a compact set with  $m(B) = b$ .

*Proof.* Let  $K$  be a compact subset of  $A$  with  $m(K) > b$  (by inner-regularity). Define the function  $f(x) = m(K \cap [-x, x])$ . We claim  $f$  is continuous since (wlog assume  $x > y$ )

$$|f(x) - f(y)| = |m(K \cap [-x, x]) - m(K \cap [-y, y])| = m(K \cap [-x, x] \setminus (K \cap [-y, y])) \leq m([-x, x] \setminus [-y, y]) = 2(x - y) \rightarrow 0.$$

Since  $f(0) = 0$  and since  $K \subseteq [-N, N]$  for some  $N$  we have  $f(N) = m(K) > b$  we apply the intermediate value theorem and conclude there exists  $0 < t < \infty$  with  $f(t) = b$ . Therefore,  $B := K \cap [-t, t]$  has  $m(B) = b$  and  $B$  is compact.  $\square$

**(2011 #2)** Use the fact that  $\int_0^\infty e^{-st} t^{n+\frac{1}{2}} dt = \frac{1}{2} \cdot \frac{3}{2} \cdots (n + \frac{1}{2}) \sqrt{\pi} s^{-n-\frac{3}{2}}$  to show that

$$\int_0^\infty e^{-st} \sin \sqrt{t} dt = \frac{\sqrt{\pi}}{2s^{3/2}} e^{-\frac{1}{4s}}.$$

*Proof.* Recall that if  $(X, \mu)$  is a measure space and  $\{f_n\}$  is a sequence of measurable functions with  $\sum_1^\infty \int_X |f_n| < \infty$ , then  $f(x) = \sum f_n$  converges for a.e.  $x$  and  $\sum_1^\infty \int_X f_n = \int_X \sum_1^\infty f_n$ .

We can write

$$\sin \sqrt{t} = \sum_0^\infty \frac{(-1)^n}{(2n+1)!} t^{n+\frac{1}{2}}.$$

So we have

$$\int_0^\infty e^{-st} \sin \sqrt{t} dt = \int_0^\infty \sum_0^\infty e^{-st} \frac{(-1)^n}{(2n+1)!} t^{n+\frac{1}{2}} dt.$$

We need to check that  $\sum_0^\infty \int_0^\infty e^{-st} \frac{1}{(2n+1)!} t^{n+\frac{1}{2}} < \infty$ . We prove the sum is finite by computing

$$\begin{aligned} \sum_0^\infty \int_0^\infty e^{-st} \frac{(-1)^n}{(2n+1)!} t^{n+\frac{1}{2}} dt &= \frac{\sqrt{\pi}}{2s^{3/2}} \sum_0^\infty \frac{1}{(2n+1)!} \frac{3}{2} \frac{2n+1}{2} \frac{1}{s^n} \\ &= \frac{\sqrt{\pi}}{2s^{3/2}} \sum_0^\infty \frac{1}{(2 \cdot 4 \cdots (2n))} \frac{1}{2^n} \frac{1}{s^n} \\ &= \frac{\sqrt{\pi}}{2s^{3/2}} \sum_0^\infty \frac{1}{n!} \frac{1}{4^n} \frac{1}{s^n} \\ &= \frac{\sqrt{\pi}}{2s^{3/2}} e^{\frac{1}{4s}}. \end{aligned}$$

When we get rid of the absolute value signs we pickup a  $(-1)^n$  and then get  $e^{-\frac{1}{4s}}$ .

(Another way is we could use contours via the substitution  $u = \sqrt{t}$ , looking at a real part and completing the square. Unrelated, we can always dominate  $\sin \sqrt{t}$  by  $e^{\sqrt{t}}$ .)  $\square$



**(2011 #3)** Let  $f : [0, 1] \rightarrow \mathbb{R}$ . Suppose that the one-sided derivatives

$$D_-f(x) = \lim_{h < 0, h \rightarrow 0} \frac{f(x+h) - f(x)}{h} \quad (0 < x \leq 1)$$

$$D_+f(x) = \lim_{h > 0, h \rightarrow 0} \frac{f(x+h) - f(x)}{h} \quad (0 < x \leq 1)$$

exist for all  $x$  in the indicated ranges and are bounded in absolute value by a constant  $K < \infty$ . Prove that the derivative  $f'(x)$  exists for almost every  $x \in (0, 1)$ .

*Proof.* We will prove that  $f$  is Lipschitz. Suppose not, and so there exist  $x, y$  and  $\epsilon > 0$  such that

$$|f(x_1) - f(x_2)| > (K + \epsilon)|x_1 - x_2|.$$

Split the interval in half and choose the next two points  $[x_3, x_4] \subseteq [x_1, x_2]$  so that

$$|f(x_3) - f(x_4)| > (K + \epsilon)|x_3 - x_4|.$$

We obtain a nested sequence of intervals  $I_{j+1} \subseteq I_j = [a_j, b_j]$  with  $m(I_{j+1}) = \frac{1}{2}m(I_j)$ . We have  $\bigcap I_j = \{x\}$  by Cantor Intersection. We claim that the contradiction  $D_+f(x), D_-f(x) \geq K + \epsilon$ . We have just proven that

$$|f(y_j) - f(a_j)| \geq (K + \epsilon)(b_j - a_j)$$

It follows from the triangle inequality that

$$|f(x) - f(a_j)| \geq (K + \epsilon)|x - a_j| \quad \text{or} \quad |f(b_j) - f(x)| \geq (K + \epsilon)|b_j - x|.$$

(Another way is to use a Rolles theorem approach. Suppose there exists  $x, y$  so that  $g(x, y) = \frac{f(y) - f(x)}{y - x} = K + \epsilon$ . If  $f \equiv K + \epsilon$  we are done. Suppose not then we must have an extrema (wlog a max). At this point the left derivative is positive and the right derivative is negative. This implies (with some work) that one of the left or right derivatives is larger than  $K$ .  $\square$ )

**(2011 #4)** Suppose that  $f$  is a nonnegative measurable function on  $(0, 1]$  such that  $\int_0^1 t^3 f(t)^4 dt < \infty$ . Show that

$$\frac{\int_x^1 f(t) dt}{|\log x|^{3/4}} \rightarrow 0 \quad \text{as } x \rightarrow 0.$$

*Hint:* First show that  $\int_x^1 f(t) dt \leq C|\log x|^{3/4}$  then refine the argument by writing  $\int_x^1 = \int_x^\delta + \int_\delta^1$  for a suitably chosen  $\delta$ .

*Proof.* Let  $C = \|t^3 f(t)\|_1$ . Fix  $x \in (0, 1)$ . Via Hölder's inequality we have

$$\begin{aligned} \int_x^1 f(t) dt &= \int t^{-3/4} t^{3/4} f(t) \mathbb{1}_{[x,1]} dt \\ &\leq \left\| t^{-3/4} f(t) \right\|_4 \left\| t^{-3/4} \mathbb{1}_{[x,1]} \right\|_{4/3} \\ &= C \left| \int_x^1 t^{-1} dt \right|^{3/4} \\ &= C |\log x|^{3/4}. \end{aligned}$$

Fix  $0 < \epsilon < 1$ . Observe that by the previous inequality we have

$$\int_{x^\epsilon}^1 f(t) dt \leq C |\log(x^\epsilon)|^{3/4} = C |\epsilon \log x|^{3/4},$$

and also

$$\int_x^{x^\epsilon} f(t) \leq C |\epsilon \log x - \log x|^{3/4} = (\epsilon - 1)^{3/4} |\log x|^{3/4} \left( \int_0^{x^\epsilon} t^3 f(t)^4 dt \right)^{1/4}.$$

Therefore

$$\frac{\int_x^1 f(t) dt}{|\log x|^{3/4}} \leq \frac{C \epsilon^{3/4} |\log x|^{3/4} + (\epsilon - 1)^{3/4} |\log x|^{3/4} \left( \int_0^{x^\epsilon} t^3 f(t)^4 dt \right)^{1/4}}{|\log x|^{3/4}} = C \epsilon^{3/4} + (\epsilon - 1)^{3/4} \left( \int_0^{x^\epsilon} t^3 f(t)^4 dt \right)^{1/4}$$

Fix  $\delta > 0$  and let  $\epsilon$  be such that  $C \epsilon^{3/4} < \delta/2$ . There exist  $\eta > 0$  such that

$$\left( \int_0^\eta t^3 f(t)^4 dt \right)^{1/4} < \frac{\delta}{2(1 - \epsilon)^{3/4}}.$$

Pick  $x$  such that  $x^\epsilon < \eta$  and we're done. □

**(2011 #5)** Suppose  $f \in L^1([0, 1])$ . Show that if  $\int_0^1 f(x) (\sin x)^n dx = 0$  for all  $n = 1, 2, \dots$  then  $f = 0$  a.e.

*Proof.* Let  $\varphi_n = \sin^n(x)$  and let  $\mathcal{F} \subseteq C([0, 1])$  be the sub algebra generated by  $\{\varphi_n\}_1^\infty$ . Notice that  $\mathcal{F}$  separates points since  $\sin x$  is injective on  $[0, 1]$ . Also, since  $\varphi_n(0) = 0$  for all  $n$  it follows from Stone-Weierstrass that  $\mathcal{F}$  is dense in  $\Gamma_0 := \{f \in C([0, 1]) : f(0) = 0\}$ . Notice that  $\Gamma_0$  is dense in  $C_C((0, 1))$ .

Consider the measure  $\mu(A) = \int_A f(x) dx$ . Since  $\mu$

□

*Proof.* Let  $\varphi_n = \sin^n(x)$  and let  $\mathcal{F} \subseteq C([0, 1])$  be the sub algebra generated by  $\{\varphi_n\}_1^\infty$ . Notice that  $\mathcal{F}$  separates points since  $\sin x$  is injective on  $[0, 1]$ . Also, since  $\varphi_n(0) = 0$  for all  $n$  it follows from Stone-Weierstrass that  $\mathcal{F}$  is dense in  $\Gamma_0 := \{f \in C([0, 1]) : f(0) = 0\}$ . Let  $g \in \Gamma_0$ , we claim that  $\int fg = 0$ . Let  $g_\epsilon \in \mathcal{F}$  be such that  $\|g - g_\epsilon\|_u < \epsilon$ . We then have

$$\left| \int fg - \int fg_\epsilon \right| = \int |f| |g - g_\epsilon| \leq \epsilon \|f\|_1 \rightarrow 0.$$

Define the measure  $\mu(E) = \int_E f(x) dx$ . It then suffices to prove that  $\mu(F) = 0$  for all closed sets  $F \subseteq [0, 1]$ . So, fix a closed set  $F \subseteq [0, 1]$  and  $\delta > 0$ . Let  $g_n \in \Gamma_0$  be such that  $\|g_n - \mathbb{1}_F\|_u < 1/n$ , and  $g_n(x) \leq \mathbb{1}_F(x)$  for all  $x \in [0, 1]$ . Since  $f \in L^1([0, 1])$  we know that  $f \mathbb{1}_F \in L^1([0, 1])$ . Using the fact that have  $g_n \rightarrow \mathbb{1}_F$  we apply dominated convergence to write

$$0 = \left| \int fg_n \right| \rightarrow \left| \int f \mathbb{1}_F \right| = \int_F f = \mu(F).$$

□

**(2011 #6)** Let  $\Lambda$  be the set of all functions  $f : \mathbb{R} \rightarrow \mathbb{R}$ . Let  $\mathcal{G}$  be the family of all sets  $A \subseteq \Lambda$  of the form

$$A = \{f \in \Lambda : (f(x_1), f(x_2), \dots, f(x_n)) \in B\}$$

for some finite set  $\{x_1, \dots, x_n\} \subseteq \mathbb{R}$  with  $(n = 1, 2, \dots)$  and some open set  $B \subseteq \mathbb{R}^n$  in the usual Euclidean topology on  $\mathbb{R}^n$ . Let  $\mathcal{T}$  be the topology generated by  $\mathcal{G}$ , that is the weakest topology on  $\Lambda$  such that  $\mathcal{G} \subseteq \mathcal{T}$ .

- Show that a sequence  $\{f_n\} \subseteq \Lambda$  converges to  $f$  with respect to  $\mathcal{T}$  if and only if  $f_n \rightarrow f$  pointwise.
- Show that the continuous functions are dense in  $\Lambda$  with respect to  $\mathcal{T}$  if and only if  $f_n \rightarrow f$  pointwise.
- Show that  $\mathcal{T}$  is not metrizable - that is, for any metric  $\rho$  on  $\Lambda$ , the weakest topology  $\mathcal{T}_\rho$  which contains all open balls  $\{y \in \Lambda : \rho(x, y) < a\}$  with  $x \in \Lambda$  and  $a > 0$  is different from  $\mathcal{T}$ .

**(2011 #7)** Let  $X, Y$  be Banach spaces and  $T : X \rightarrow Y$  be an injective bounded linear map whose range  $T(X)$  is closed in  $Y$ .

- Show that for each bounded linear functional  $\varphi$  on  $X$  there is a bounded linear functional  $\psi$  on  $Y$  such that  $\varphi = \psi \circ T$
- There is a constant  $C$  (independent of  $\varphi$ ) such that  $\psi$  can be chosen to satisfy  $\|\psi\| \leq C \|\varphi\|$ .

*Proof.* The map  $\ell : T(X) \rightarrow \mathbb{R} : T(x) \mapsto \varphi(x)$  is linear on  $T(X)$  and  $|\ell(T(x))| \leq |\varphi(x)|$ . Since  $|\varphi(x)|$  is a semi-norm we can extend  $\ell$  to a linear functional  $\psi$  on all of  $Y$  which satisfies  $\psi(y) \leq$

□

### Part (a)

More Thorough Solution:

*Proof.* We know that  $T(X)$  is a Banach space hence  $T : X \rightarrow T(X)$  is a bounded bijection between two Banach spaces and by the open mapping theorem  $T^{-1}$  is a bounded linear function. Define  $\tilde{\psi} \in T(X)^*$  by  $\tilde{\psi} = \varphi \circ T^{-1}$ . For any  $y \in T(X)$  we have

$$|\tilde{\psi}(y)| \leq \|\varphi\| \|T^{-1}\| \|y\|.$$

Define  $p(y) = \|\varphi\| \|T^{-1}\| \|y\|$ . By Hahn-Banach there exists an extension  $\psi$  on  $Y$  which satisfies the desired properties.

□

### LESS THOROUGH SOLUTION:

*Proof.* Since  $T$  is injective we know that the adjoint  $T^* : Y^* \rightarrow X^*$  given by  $T^*\psi(x) = \psi(T(x))$  is surjective. This is true since given  $\varphi \in X^*$  for  $y \in T(X)$  we let  $\psi(y) = \varphi(T^{-1}y)$ . This gives a linear

map on  $T(X)$ . Since  $T(X)$  is closed, by Hahn-Banach  $\psi$  extends to all of  $Y$  and also we obtain the inequality

$$\|\psi\| \leq \|T^{-1}\| \varphi.$$

Recall that the Hahn-Banach theorem states that:

**Theorem 14** (Hahn-Banach). *Let  $Y$  be a Banach space, let  $M \subseteq Y$  be a closed subspace of  $Y$ . Let  $\tilde{T}$  be a linear functional on  $M$  and let  $p : Y \rightarrow [0, \infty)$  be a seminorm on  $Y$  such that  $|\tilde{T}(y)| \leq p(y)$  for  $t \in M$ . Then there exists an extension  $T \in Y^*$  such that  $T \equiv \tilde{T}$  on  $M$  and  $|T(y)| \leq p(y)$  for all  $y \in Y$ .*

□

### Part (b)

*Proof.* To show a contradiction suppose that for  $k$  there exists  $\varphi_k$  such that for all  $\psi_k \in (T^*)^{-1}\varphi_k$  it holds that

$$\|\psi_k\| > k \|\varphi_k\|.$$

Rearranging slightly and writing  $\varphi_k = T^*\psi_k$ , this can be written as

$$\|T^*\psi_k\| < (1/k) \|\psi_k\|, \quad \forall \psi_k \mapsto \varphi_k.$$

This says that  $\frac{\|T^*\psi_k\|}{\|\psi_k\|} \rightarrow 0$ . By linearity this implies that  $\|T^*\| = 0$ . Hence there exists a sequence  $\{\psi_k\}$  such that  $T^*\psi_k \rightarrow 0$  and  $\|\psi_k\| = 1$ . Accordingly there exists a sequence  $\{x_k\} \subseteq \partial\mathbb{D} \subseteq X$  with  $T^*\psi_k(x_k) = \psi_k(T(x_k)) \rightarrow 0$ , and thus  $T(x_k) \rightarrow 0$ . Since  $\partial\mathbb{D}$  is weak\* compact we choose a weakly convergent sequence  $x_{k_j} \rightarrow x \in \partial\mathbb{D}$ . This says that  $Tx_{k_j} \rightarrow Tx$ , but since  $Tx_{k_j} \rightarrow 0$  we conclude that  $T(x) = 0$ , contradicting the fact that  $T$  is injective.

□

**(2011 #8)** Let  $B(x, r) \subseteq \mathbb{R}^2$  denote the open disc with center  $x$  and radius  $r$  and let  $S(x, r)$  be the boundary of  $B(x, r)$ . Let  $\mathbb{D} = \mathbb{B}((0, 0), 1)$  be the open unit disc, and let  $\mathcal{H}$  be the family of all bounded Borel measurable functions  $f : \mathbb{D} \rightarrow \mathbb{R}$ . Let

$$\mathcal{A} = \left\{ f \in \mathcal{H} : f(x) = \frac{1}{2\pi r} \int_{S(x, r)} f(y) d\sigma(y), \quad \text{for all circles } S(x, r) \subseteq \mathbb{D} \right\}$$

where  $d\sigma(y)$  denotes the arc length measure on  $S(x, r)$  and

$$\mathcal{B} = \left\{ f \in \mathcal{H} : f(x) = \frac{1}{2\pi r} \int_{\mathbb{B}(x, r)} f(y) dy, \quad \text{for all discs } \mathbb{B}(x, r) \subseteq \mathbb{D} \right\},$$

where  $dy$  denotes 2-dimensional Lebesgue measure. Prove that  $\mathcal{A} = \mathcal{B}$

*Proof.* ⊆ Let  $f \in \mathcal{A}$  and let  $\mathbb{B}(x, r) \subseteq \mathbb{D}$ . We have

$$\frac{1}{\pi r^2} \int_{\mathbb{B}(x, r)} f(y) dy = \frac{1}{\pi r^2} \int_0^r \int_{S(x, s)} f(y) d\sigma(y) ds.$$

Since  $f \in \mathcal{A}$  we have  $S(x, s) \subseteq \mathbb{B}(x, r) \subseteq \mathbb{D}$  and thus

$$\int_{S(x,s)} f(y) d\sigma(y) = 2\pi s f(x).$$

We then obtain

$$\frac{1}{\pi r^2} \int_{\mathbb{B}(x,r)} f(y) dy = \frac{1}{\pi r^2} \int_0^r 2\pi s f(x) ds = f(x) ds.$$

This says that  $f \in \mathcal{B}$ .

$\square$  Let  $f \in \mathcal{B}$  with  $|f| < M$ . First we prove that  $f$  is continuous. To see this, fix  $x \in \mathbb{D}$  and  $\mathbb{B}(x, r) \subseteq \mathbb{D}$ . Given  $\epsilon > 0$  we can take  $\delta < r$  such that  $1 - \frac{(r-\delta)^2}{r^2} < \frac{\epsilon}{2M}$ . Let  $x' \subseteq \mathbb{B}(x, \delta)$ . Notice that  $\mathbb{B}(x', r - \delta) \subseteq \mathbb{B}(x, r)$ . It follows that

$$\begin{aligned} |f(x') - f(x)| &= \left| \frac{1}{\pi r^2} \int_{\mathbb{B}(x,r)} f(y) dy - \frac{1}{\pi(r-\delta)^2} \int_{\mathbb{B}(x',r-\delta)} f(y) dy \right| \\ &= \left| \frac{1}{\pi r^2} \int_{\mathbb{B}(x,r) \setminus \mathbb{B}(x',r-\delta)} f(y) dy - \left( \frac{1}{\pi r^2} - \frac{1}{\pi(r-\delta)^2} \right) \int_{\mathbb{B}(x',r-\delta)} f(y) dy \right| \\ &\leq \left| \frac{1}{\pi r^2} - \frac{1}{\pi(r-\delta)^2} \right| \int_{\mathbb{B}(x,r) \setminus \mathbb{B}(x',r-\delta)} |f| dy + \frac{1}{\pi r^2} \int_{\mathbb{B}(x',r-\delta)} |f| dy \\ &\leq \left| \frac{1}{\pi r^2} - \frac{1}{\pi(r-\delta)^2} \right| M\pi(r-\delta) + \frac{1}{\pi r^2} M(\pi r^2 - \pi(r-\delta)^2) \\ &< \epsilon. \end{aligned}$$

Next we compute

$$\lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{\int_{\mathbb{B}(x,r)} f(y) dy - \int_{\mathbb{B}(x,r+h)} f(y) dy}{-h} = \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{\pi r^2 f(x) - \pi(r+h)^2 f(x)}{-h} = 2\pi r f(x).$$

Since  $\int_{\mathbb{B}(x,r)} f(y) dy = \int_0^r \int_{S(x,s)} f(y) d\sigma(y) ds$ , we can differentiate with respect to  $r$  and conclude since  $f$  is continuous from the Fundamental theorem of calculus that

$$2\pi r f(x) = \int_{S(x,s)} f(y) d\sigma(y)$$

Therefore,  $f \in \mathcal{A}$ . □

## 22 2012

**(2012 #2)** Let  $(X, d)$  be a complete and separable metric space. Let  $\mu$  be a finite Borel measure. Show that  $\mu$  is tight (i.e. for all  $\epsilon > 0$  there exists a compact  $K \subseteq X$  such that  $\mu(K) > \mu(X) - \epsilon$ .)

*Proof.* Recall that  $K \subseteq X$  is compact if and only if it is closed and totally bounded (in a complete metric space). Fix  $\epsilon > 0$  and let  $Q$  denote our countable set. For  $K, N \in \mathbb{N}$  define

$$A_{K,N} = \bigcup_{j=1}^N \mathbb{B}(q_j, \frac{1}{k}).$$

Since  $\overline{Q} = X$  we have

$$X = \bigcup_1^\infty \mathbb{B}(q_j, \frac{1}{k}), \quad \forall K \in \mathbb{N}.$$

For each  $K$  we have  $A_{K,N} \nearrow X$  as  $N \rightarrow \infty$ . By continuity from below we know there exists  $N(K, \epsilon)$  such that

$$\mu(X) - \mu(A_{K,N(K,\epsilon)}) < \frac{\epsilon}{2^k} \mu(X).$$

Define

$$K = \bigcap_{k=1}^\infty A_{K,N(K,\epsilon)}.$$

$K$  is pre compact because it is totally bounded. To see this fix  $\delta > 0$ . There exists  $K \in \mathbb{N}$  such that  $\frac{1}{k} < \frac{\delta}{2}$ . We see that by our construction

$$\{\mathbb{B}(q, \frac{1}{k}) : 1 \leq j \leq M(K, \epsilon)\}$$

is a cover of  $K$  and so  $\{\mathbb{B}(q, \delta)\}$  covers  $\overline{K}$ . Therefore  $\overline{K}$  is compact. Lastly,

$$\begin{aligned} \mu(\overline{K}^c) &\leq \mu(K^c) \\ &= \mu\left(\left(\bigcap_{k \geq 1} A_{K,N(K,\epsilon)}\right)^c\right) \\ &\leq \sum_{k=1}^\infty \frac{\epsilon}{2^k} \mu(X) \\ &= \epsilon \mu(X). \end{aligned}$$

□

**(2012 #3)** Let  $f_n : (0, 1) \rightarrow \mathbb{R}$  with  $f_n \rightarrow f$  point wise and  $f_n, f$  are convex, differentiable functions. Prove that  $\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} f'_n(x) = f'(x)$ . *Hint: Try to argue by contradiction. The convexity assumption is crucial.*

*Proof.* We are not going to argue by contradiction and instead do it directly. Let  $x < z < y < w$ . Convexity guarantees that

$$\frac{f_n(z) - f_n(x)}{z - x} \leq f'_n(z) \leq \frac{f_n(y) - f_n(z)}{y - z}. \quad (*)$$

Taking lim sup of (\*) we have

$$\frac{f(z) - f(x)}{z - x} \leq \limsup f'_n(z) \leq \frac{f(y) - f(z)}{y - z},$$

and letting  $y \rightarrow z, x \rightarrow z$  we have  $f'(z) \leq \limsup f'_n(z) \leq f'(z)$ . Similarly for the liminf.

□

**(2012 #4)** Let  $m$  denote Lebesgue measure on  $\mathbb{R}$  and let  $\mathcal{F}$  be the  $\sigma$ -field of Lebesgue measurable subsets of  $\mathbb{R}$ . Suppose  $f: \mathbb{R} \rightarrow \mathbb{R}$  is a  $\Lambda$ -Lipschitz function. Show that if  $A \in \mathcal{F}$  then  $f(A) \in \mathcal{F}$  and  $m(f(A)) \leq \Lambda m(A)$ .

*Proof.* We know that  $f$  takes measure zero sets to measure zero sets. Let  $A \in \mathcal{F}$ . Write  $A = Z \cup \bigcup K_n$  with the  $K_n$  compact and  $m(Z) = 0$ . We then have  $f(A) = f(Z) \cup \bigcup f(K_n) = Z' \cup K'$  with  $m(Z') = 0$  and  $K'$  an  $F_\sigma$ , which is measurable.

Next, notice that the inequality holds for intervals  $I_j$  and therefore for open sets  $\mathcal{O} = \bigcup_1^\infty I_j$  (since  $m(f(\mathcal{O})) = m(f(\bigcup_1^\infty I_j)) \leq \Lambda m(\mathcal{O})$ ). So, if we consider  $A \in \mathcal{F}$  and take  $\mathcal{O}_n \searrow A$  we have

$$m(f(A)) \leq m(f(\mathcal{O}_n)) \leq \Lambda m(\mathcal{O}_n) \rightarrow \Lambda m(A).$$

□

**(2012 #5)** Let  $(\Omega, \mathcal{F}, \mu)$  be a measure space. For some  $1 < p < \infty$  consider the  $L^p$  space corresponding to the measure space  $(\Omega, \mathcal{F}, \mu)$ . Let  $f, g$  be two functions in  $L^p$ . For  $u \in \mathbb{R}$ , define the function  $F(u) = \int_\Omega |f + ug|^p d\mu$ . Show that this function is differentiable at zero and

$$F'(0) = p \int_\Omega |f|^{p-2} f g d\mu.$$

*Hint:* Reduce the problem to justifying taking a limit under the integral.

*Proof.* We will show that

$$\left| \frac{F(u) - F(0)}{u} - p \int |f|^{p-2} f g d\mu \right| \rightarrow 0$$

as  $|u| \rightarrow 0$ . We can expand the above

$$\left| \frac{F(u) - F(0)}{u} - p \int |f|^{p-2} f g d\mu \right| = \left| \int_\Omega \frac{|f + ug|^p - |f|^p}{u} - p |f|^{p-2} f g d\mu \right|.$$

Call the second function  $\phi(x, u) = \left| \int_\Omega \frac{|f + ug|^p - |f|^p}{u} - p |f|^{p-2} f g d\mu \right|$ . We know that when  $g = 0$  we have  $\phi = 0$  and when  $f = 0$  we have  $\phi \rightarrow 0$  as  $n \rightarrow \infty$ . Since  $\frac{d}{dy} |y|^p = p|y|^{p-1} \text{sign}(y) = p|y|^{p-2} |y|$  we can conclude that  $\frac{|f + ug|^p - |f|^p}{u} - p |f|^{p-2} f g$  converges to 0. Now we wish to apply dominated convergence theorem

$$\left| \frac{|f + ug|^p - |f|^p}{u} - p |f|^{p-2} f g \right| \leq \underbrace{\left| \frac{|f + ug|^p - |f|^p}{u} \right|}_I + \underbrace{|p |f|^{p-1} g|}_{II}.$$

We can bound (I) by using the MVT to the function  $g(u) = |f + ug|^p$  to obtain  $0 < v < u$  such that

$$\left| \frac{|f + ug|^p - |f|^p}{u} \right| \leq p |f + vg|^{p-1} |g| \leq p |f + vg|^{p-1} |f + vg|$$

$$\left| \frac{|f + \mu g|^p - |f|^p}{u} \right| \leq p|f|^{p-2}|f|g \leq \left| \frac{|f + \mu g|^p - |f|^p}{u} \right| + p(|f| + |g|)^{p-2}(|f| + |g|)|g|$$

(Need to finish the argument... uses MVT)

□

**(2012 #6)** Let  $p \geq 1$  and let  $f_n, f \in L^p(\mathbb{R})$ . Show the following are equivalent.

(i)  $\sup \|f_n\|_p < \infty$  and  $\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \int_0^x f_n dx = \int_0^x f dx$ .

(ii)  $f_n \rightarrow f$  in  $L^p$ .

*Proof.* ((i)  $\implies$  (ii)) We can rewrite the second condition of (i) as  $\lim \int f_n \mathbb{1}_{[a,b]} dx \rightarrow \int f \mathbb{1}_{[a,b]}$  for any  $a < b$ . We will show that weak convergence holds for all step functions. Fix  $g \in L^q$  and consider a step function  $\varphi = \sum_1^n \mathbb{1}_{I_j}$  with  $\|g - \varphi\|_q < \epsilon$ . We can apply Hölder and write

$$\left| \int (f - f_n)g - \int (f - f_n)\varphi \right| = \left| \int (f - f_n)(g - \varphi) \right| \leq \|f - f_n\| \|g - \varphi\|_q \leq M\epsilon \rightarrow 0.$$

((ii)  $\implies$  (i)) Suppose that  $f_n \rightarrow f$  and so  $\tilde{g}(f_n) \rightarrow \tilde{g}(f)$  in  $L^p$  for all  $\tilde{g} \in (L^p)^*$ . So, we associate  $\tilde{g}$  to some  $g \in L^q$  which satisfies  $\|\tilde{g}\| = \|g\|_q$ . Since  $\tilde{f}_n(g) \rightarrow \tilde{f}(g)$  for all  $g$  we know from the Uniform Boundedness principle that  $\sup \|f_n\| < \infty$ . The second property of (i) follows from considering  $g_x = \mathbb{1}_{[0,x]}$ .

□

**(2012 #8)** Let  $C$  be a nonempty, closed and convex subset of a Hilbert space  $\mathcal{H}$ . Show that for all  $x \in \mathcal{H}$  there exists a unique  $y \in C$  such that  $\|x - y\| \leq \|x - z\|$  for all  $z \in C$ .

*Proof.* First we prove existence. Let  $x \in \mathcal{H}$  and note that if  $x \in C$  we take  $y = x$ . Otherwise there exists a sequence  $\{z_n\} \subseteq C$  such that  $\|x - z_n\| \searrow \text{dist}(x, C) = d$ . We claim that  $\{z_n\}$  is Cauchy. Let  $\epsilon > 0$ . There exists  $N$  such that for all  $n \geq N$  it holds that  $\|x - z_n\| < d + \epsilon$ . Look at  $z_n, z_m$  with  $n, m \geq N$ . By the parallelogram law we know that

$$2\|z_n - x\|^2 + 2\|z_m - x\|^2 = \|z_n - z_m\|^2 + \|z_n + z_m - 2x\|^2.$$

Rearranging we obtain

$$4(d + \epsilon)^2 - \|z_n - z_m\|^2 > 4 \left\| \frac{1}{2}(z_n + z_m) - x \right\|^2 > 4d^2.$$

Where the last inequality follows since if it did not hold we would have  $\left\| \frac{1}{2}(z_n + z_m) - x \right\| < d$  which is a contradiction of the definition of  $d$  since  $C$  is convex. Therefore  $\{z_n\}$  is Cauchy and by completeness and the fact that  $C$  is closed converges to some  $y \in C$ .

Uniqueness follows by taking  $\epsilon = 0$  in the above inequalities.

□



## 23 Misc

### 23.1 Practice Exam

- Let  $A, B \subseteq [0, 1] \times [0, 1]$ .
  - Suppose for any line  $L_c = \{(c, y) : y \in [0, 1]\}$  the cardinality of  $A \cap L_c$  is countable. What can be said about  $m(A)$ ?
  - Let  $L^c = \{(c, y) : y = x + c\}$  for  $-1 \leq c \leq 1$ . Suppose  $B \cap L^c$  is countable for every  $c$ . What can be said about  $m(B)$ ?
- For  $f \in L^1(\mathbb{R})$  prove that

$$\lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{1}{h} \int_{|y-x| < h} |f(y) - f(x)| dx = 0.$$

- Let  $T : V \rightarrow W$  be a linear map of Banach spaces. Suppose that whenever  $v_i \in V$  is a sequence of vectors sic that  $v_i \rightarrow 0$  in  $V$  and  $T(v_i) \rightarrow w$  for some  $w \in W$  then  $w = 0$ . Show that  $T$  is continuous.
- Let  $X = C^1(\mathbb{R})$ . Suppose that  $f_n \in X$  for  $n \geq 1$  and  $f_n(x) = 0$  for  $|x| > 1$  and all  $n \geq 1$ . Assume that there is a  $p > 1$  such that  $\|f'_n\|_p \leq 1$  for all  $n \in \mathbb{N}$ . Prove that there is a subsequence of the  $f'_n$  which converges uniformly on  $X$ .
- Let  $\mu_k$  and  $\mu$  be locally finite Borel measures on  $\mathbb{R}^n$  such that  $\int f d\mu_k \rightarrow \int f d\mu$  for all  $f \in C_c(\mathbb{R}^n)$ .
  - Show that if  $U \subseteq \mathbb{R}^n$  is open then  $\mu(U) \leq \liminf_{k \rightarrow \infty} \mu_k(U)$ .
  - Show that if  $S$  is a bounded Borel set and  $\mu(\partial S) = 0$  then  $\mu(S) = \lim_{k \rightarrow \infty} \mu_k(S)$ .
- Show that if  $K \subseteq C([0, 1])$  is compact then the set of functions  $f \in K$  is equicontinuous. Then show that  $C([0, 1])$  has no non-empty open sets with compact closure.
- Let  $f_n \in L^2(0, 1)$  converge in measure to  $f$ .
  - Show that  $f \in L^2(0, 1)$  and  $\|f\|_2 \leq \liminf \|f_n\|_2$ .
  - Show that  $\|f_n\|_2 \rightarrow \|f\|_2$  if and only if  $f_n \rightarrow f$  in  $L^2$ .
- Let  $f_k$  be an orthogonal set of functions in  $L^2(0, 1)$  with  $|f_k(x)| \leq M$  for all  $k$  and a.e.  $x \in (0, 1)$ . Define  $\sigma_n = \frac{1}{n} \sum_{k=1}^n f_k$ .
  - Show that  $\sum_{k=1}^{\infty} \|\sigma_{k^2}\|_2^2 < \infty$ .
  - Show that  $\sigma_n(x) \rightarrow 0$  for a.e.  $x \in (0, 1)$ .

#### 23.1.1 Solutions

- Follows easily from Fubini. Part (b) follows from rotation invariance of Lebesgue measure and Fubini.

2. For each  $r \in \mathbb{Q}$  let  $E_r$  be the complement of the Lebesgue set of  $F_r(x) = |f(x) - r|$ . Since  $f \in L^1$  we know that  $m(E_r) = 0$  so  $E = \bigcup_{r \in \mathbb{Q}} E_r$  has  $m(E) = 0$ . For  $x \in E^c$  we can apply Lebesgue differentiation to  $|f|$ . Fix  $\epsilon > 0$  and let  $|f(x) - r| < \epsilon$ . Also, let  $H > 0$  be such that for all  $h < H$  and

$$\frac{1}{h} \int_{\mathbb{B}(x,h)} |f(y) - r| dy < \epsilon$$

We can write

$$\begin{aligned} \frac{1}{h} \int |f(y) - f(x)| dy &\leq \frac{1}{h} \int_{\mathbb{B}(x,h)} |f(y) - r| dy + \frac{1}{h} \int_{\mathbb{B}(x,h)} |r - f(x)| dy \\ &= |f(x) - r| + \epsilon \\ &< 2\epsilon. \end{aligned}$$

3. Follows quickly from Closed Graph Theorem with  $(v_i, T(v_i)) \rightarrow (v, w)$  and since  $(v_i - v, T(v_i - v)) \rightarrow (0, 0)$  we know from linearity that  $T(v_i) \rightarrow w$ .
4. Equicontinuity and pointwise boundedness follow from FTC and Holder.
5. Fix  $U$ . We can approximate  $U$  from inside with compact sets and apply Urysohn to obtain  $f_n \in C_c(\mathbb{R}^n)$  such that  $f_n \rightarrow \mathbb{1}_U$  and  $0 \leq f_n \leq \mathbb{1}_U$ . We can now write

$$\mu_k(U) = \int \mathbb{1}_U d\mu_k \geq \int f_n d\mu_k.$$

If we take a  $\liminf_{k \rightarrow \infty}$  on both sides

$$\liminf_k \mu_k(U) \geq \liminf_k \int f_n d\mu_k \stackrel{!}{=} \int f_n d\mu.$$

Where at ! we use weak\* convergence of the  $\mu_k$ . Conclude by taking  $\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty}$  of the RHS.

### 23.1.2 Other Exam

1. Let  $f \in L^1([0, 1])$  Show that for all  $\epsilon > 0$  there exists a continuous function  $g$  such that  $\|f - g\|_1 < \epsilon$ .

*Proof.* We prove that we can approximate simple functions by continuous functions. Since the simple functions are dense this is sufficient. Let  $\varphi = \sum_1^N a_n \mathbb{1}_{A_n}$ . It suffices to prove we can approximate  $\mathbb{1}_{A_n}$ . This follows by inner regularity and Urysohn, since we can approximate with a compact set from the inside and an open set outside and obtain an appropriate continuous function. □

2. Let  $\mathcal{H}$  be a Hilbert space with orthonormal basis  $\{e_i\}$ . Assume  $\{x_i\}$  is a sequence of vectors such that

$$\sum \|x_n - e_n\|^2 < 1.$$

Prove that  $\{x_i\}$  is dense in  $\mathcal{H}$ .

*Proof.* Let  $\mathcal{A} = \overline{\{x_i\}}$  and suppose  $\mathcal{A} \subsetneq \mathcal{H}$ . Let  $z \in \mathcal{A}^\perp$ . It follows from the reverse triangle inequality, the Parseval's identity then the Cauchy-Schwarz inequality that

$$\begin{aligned}
 0 &= \sqrt{\sum_1^\infty |(z, x_n)|^2} \\
 &= \sqrt{\sum_1^\infty |(z, e_n) - (z, x_n - e_n)|^2} \\
 &\geq \sqrt{\sum_1^\infty \left| |(z, e_n)| - |(z, x_n - e_n)| \right|^2} \\
 &= \left\| \sum_1^\infty (|(z, e_n)| - |(z, x_n - e_n)|) e_n \right\| \\
 &= \left\| \sum_1^\infty |(z, e_n)| e_i - \sum_1^\infty |(z, x_n - e_n)| e_n \right\| \\
 &\geq \left| \|z\| - \sum_1^\infty \|z\| \|x_n - e_n\| \right| \\
 &= \|z\| \left( 1 - \sum_1^\infty \|x_n - e_n\| \right) \\
 &> 0.
 \end{aligned}$$

A contradiction. □

3. Suppose  $f_n \in L^1[0, 1]$ . Prove or provide a counterexample to the following.
  - (a)  $f_i \rightarrow f$  in measure implies  $f_i \rightarrow f$  in  $L^1$ .
  - (b)  $f_i \rightarrow f$  in measure implies  $f_i \rightarrow f$  a.e.
  - (c)  $f_i \rightarrow f$  a.e. implies  $f_i \rightarrow f$  in measure.
4. Let  $E \subseteq [0, 1]$  be the set of  $.a_1 a_2 \dots \in [0, 1]$  such that  $a_{n_2} \notin \{a_n, a_{n+1}\}$ . What is  $m(E)$ ? Prove it!
5. Let  $f_n \in L^2$  be such that  $f_n \rightarrow 0$  weakly. Prove there exists a subsequence such that the sequence of means  $F_{n_k} = \frac{1}{n_k} \sum_1^{n_k} f_{n_k}$  converges to 0 in  $L^2$ .
6. Let  $(X, \mu)$  be a measure space and  $f \in L^1(X, \mu)$ . Prove that for all  $\epsilon > 0$  there exists a  $\delta > 0$  such that if  $A$  is measurable with  $\mu(A) < \delta$  then

$$\int_A |f| d\mu < \epsilon.$$

*Proof.* Fix  $\epsilon > 0$ . Define the sets  $A_m = \{x: |f| < m\}$ . Notice that  $\mathbb{1}_{A_m} |f| \nearrow |f|$  and so by MCT

$$\int_{A_m} |f| \rightarrow \int_X |f|.$$

Let  $M$  be such that  $\int_{X \setminus A_M} |f| < \epsilon$ . Now, let  $\delta = \frac{\epsilon}{M}$ . For any set  $A$  with  $\mu(A) < \delta$  it holds that

$$\begin{aligned} \int_A |f| &= \int_{A \cap A_M} |f| + \int_{A \cap A_M^c} |f| \\ &\leq m\mu(A) + \int_{A_M^c} |f| \\ &\leq 2\epsilon. \end{aligned}$$

□

7. Let  $\{r_k\}$  be an enumeration of  $\mathbb{Q} \cap [0, 1]$ . Define  $f: [0, 1] \rightarrow \mathbb{R}$  by  $f(x) = \sum_1^\infty \frac{|x-r_k|}{3^k}$ . You may use the fact that  $f$  is continuous on  $[0, 1]$ . Prove that  $f$  is differentiable at every irrational point in  $(0, 1)$ .
8. Let  $f_n \in L^2[0, 1]$  be a sequence of nonzero elements. Show there exists  $g \in L^2$  such that for all  $n \geq 1$  we have

$$\int_0^1 g(x)f_n(x)dx \neq 0.$$

*Proof.* Each  $f_n$  is a bounded linear functional on  $L^2$ , and so the set  $K_n = \ker\{f_n\}$  is closed and one dimensional. Let  $E = \bigcup_1^\infty K_n$ . Note that Baire Category Theorem guarantees that  $E \neq L^2$  since otherwise we would have  $L^2$  (a complete metric space) is a union of closed, nowhere dense sets.

□

## 23.2 Other Schools

### (Stanford Reals Exam)

- (a) Let  $X$  be a Banach space and  $e_n \rightarrow x$  with  $\|e_n\| = 1$ . Prove that  $\|x\| \leq 1$ .
- (b) Let  $\mathcal{H}$  be a Hilbert space with countable basis. Let  $x \in \mathcal{H}$  with  $\|x\| \leq 1$ . Construct a sequence  $x_n \rightarrow x$  with  $\|x_n\| = 1$  for all  $n$ .

### Part (a)

*Proof.* Suppose that  $x \notin \overline{\mathbb{D}}$ . Recall that the geometric Hahn-Banach theorem states that since  $\{x\}$  is compact and  $\overline{\mathbb{D}}$  is closed, with both sets convex and disjoint we can find a linear functional  $\ell$  and  $\alpha > 0$  such that  $\ell(x) \leq \alpha - \epsilon$  and for  $y \in \overline{\mathbb{D}}$  we have  $\ell(y) \geq \alpha + \epsilon$ . This contradicts the fact that  $\ell(y_n) \rightarrow \ell(y)$ .

□

**Part (b)**

*Proof.* WLOG we can assume that  $\mathcal{H} = \ell^2$ . Fix  $x = (x_1, \dots)$  and let  $x^n = (x_1, x_2, \dots, x_n, \sqrt{c_{n+1}}, 0, 0, \dots)$  with  $c_{n+1} = 1 - \sum_1^n |x_i|^2$ . Notice that since  $\|x\| \leq 1$  the quantity  $\sqrt{c_{n+1}}$  is well defined and decreases to  $c_{n+1} \searrow 1 - \|x\|^2$ . Clearly the  $x^n$  satisfy  $\|x^n\| = 1$ . Moreover, for any  $y \in \mathcal{H}$  it holds that

$$(x^n, y) = c_{n+1}y_{n+1} + \sum_1^n x_i y_i \rightarrow \sum_1^\infty x_i y_i = (x, y).$$

□

**(Folland 5.1.12)** Let  $\mathcal{H}$  be a normed vector space and  $\mathcal{M} \subseteq \mathcal{H}$  a closed subspace.

- (a)  $\|x + \mathcal{M}\| = \inf\{\|x + y\| : y \in \mathcal{M}\}$  is a norm on  $\mathcal{H}/\mathcal{M}$ , called the quotient norm.
- (b) For any  $\epsilon > 0$  there exists  $x \in \mathcal{H}$  such that  $\|x\| = 1$  and  $\|x + \mathcal{M}\| \geq 1 - \epsilon$ .
- (c) The projection  $\pi(x) = x + \mathcal{M}$  from  $\mathcal{H}$  to  $\mathcal{H}/\mathcal{M}$  has norm 1.
- (d) If  $\mathcal{H}$  is complete, so is  $\mathcal{H}/\mathcal{M}$  (*hint*: use theorem 5.1).

**Part (a)**

*Proof.* We check the obligatory things:

1. Clearly  $\|x + \mathcal{M}\| \geq 0$  for all  $x$  and since  $0 \in \mathcal{M}$  we know that  $\|x + \mathcal{M}\| = 0 \iff x = 0$ .
2. Also, for  $\alpha \in \mathbb{C}$  we have  $\|\alpha x + \mathcal{M}\| = \inf\{\|\alpha x + y\| : y \in \mathcal{M}\} = \inf\{\|\alpha x + \alpha y\| : y \in \mathcal{M}\} = \alpha \|x + \mathcal{M}\|$ . Where we use the fact that  $\mathcal{M}$  is closed and thus  $y \in \mathcal{M} \iff \alpha y \in \mathcal{M}$ .
3. The triangle inequality holds in this norm since

$$\begin{aligned} \|(x + y) + \mathcal{M}\| &= \inf\{\|(x + y) + z\| : z \in \mathcal{M}\} \\ &\leq \inf\{\|x + (1/2)z\| : z \in \mathcal{M}\} + \inf\{\|y + (1/2)z\| : z \in \mathcal{M}\} \\ &= \|x + \mathcal{M}\| + \|y + \mathcal{M}\|. \end{aligned}$$

□

**Part (b)**

*Proof.* Fix  $\epsilon > 0$ . Let  $\delta = \sup_{\|x\|=1} d(x, \mathcal{M})$  and let  $x_0$  be such that  $\|x_0\| = 1$  and  $d(x_0, \mathcal{M}) > \delta - \epsilon$ . Since  $y \in \mathcal{M}$  implies that  $-y \in \mathcal{M}$  we have

$$\|x_0 + \mathcal{M}\| = \inf\{\|x_0 - y\| : y \in \mathcal{M}\} = d(x_0, \mathcal{M}) > \delta - \epsilon.$$

□

## 24 Outline

There are roughly three topics.

- (i) Lebesgue Measure on  $\mathbb{R}$ 
  - (a) Definition of measure
  - (b) Outer measure
  - (c) Measurable functions
  - (d) Integrals
  - (e) Three Key Convergence Theorems
    - (1) Monotone
    - (2) Fatou
    - (3) Lebesgue Dominated Convergence
  - (f) Differentiation Theorems
    - (1) Functions of Bounded Variation  $\implies f'$  exists a.e.
    - (2) Absolute continuity, lets us write  $f = \int f'$
    - (3)  $L^p(\mathbb{R})$
    - (4) Minkowski and Hölder inequalities
    - (5) Riesz (completeness)
    - (6)  $C_c(\mathbb{R})$  is dense in  $L^p$
    - (7) Riesz representation
- (ii) Topology, Banach Spaces, Functional Analysis
- (iii) Everything Else

$$\sum_{k=1}^{\infty} \frac{\sin(kx)}{k^2 + 1} = \int_0^x \sum_{k=1}^{\infty} \frac{\cos(kt)}{k(k^2 + 1)} dt$$